

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH
ANNUAL SESSION, 1983
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

109th
ANNUAL SESSION
TORONTO, ONTARIO
FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, AND SEVENTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1983

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°, REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite



ILL.: BRO.: LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander



**ILL.:BRO.:JOHN CRAIG ALLAN, 33°
Grand Secretary-General**



ILL.:BRO.:ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
Grand Chancellor

ILL.:BRO.:HOWARD THEODORE VALLEVAND, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Howard Theodore Vallevand was born in Demaine, Saskatchewan, June 1, 1926, where he received his public and high school education. He enlisted in the Canadian Army and, following his discharge in 1945, completed his education at C.V.T.S. Saskatoon.

In 1946 he joined the Hardware Wholesale firm of Walter Woods Limited in Saskatoon, where he held various positions until 1960. Since that time he has been employed by Sterling Distributors Limited, where he presently serves as General Sales Manager.

In 1948 he married Muriel Esther Funk. They have one daughter, two sons and four grandchildren. Bro. Vallevand is a member of St. Martin's United Church.

He served the New Saskatoon Masonic Temple Company for many years, representing various shareholder Bodies as Director, Secretary Treasurer and Chairman of the Finance Committee. In 1957 he was initiated into Imperial Lodge No. 60 G.R.S. where he was passed and raised in 1958. He served as Worshipful Master in 1968 and was elected D.D.G.M. for 1983-84.

He joined Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in 1959, serving as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1969. In 1960 he became a Member of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and was M.:W.:S.: in 1975. He joined Saskatchewan Consistory in 1961 and became a charter member of Saskatoon Consistory on its formation in 1977, serving as its first Commander-in-Chief.

Ill.:Bro.:Vallevand is a member of Harlesden Chapter No. 33 R.A.M., Zophiel Council No. 13 R. & S.M. and the Saskatoon

Preceptory No. 55. He is a member of Wa Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and Past President of the Saskatoon Shrine Club.

Admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in 1972, he presently serves as its Deputy Provincial Grand Master in Saskatchewan.

Ill.: Bro.: Vallevand was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Ninety-ninth Annual Session of Supreme Council on September 7th, 1973 in Vancouver, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Toronto on September 17th, 1983.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLAM CHESTON SMITH, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:William Cheston Smith was born in Treherne, Manitoba August 13, 1918, where he was educated, and worked for Manitoba Telephone System 1936-1939. He enlisted in the Army, and was overseas for five and a half years, being invalided home June 1945. After a year in Deer Lodge Hospital, he returned to Manitoba Telephone System, retiring in 1975.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith joined Ancient Landmark Lodge No. 3 A.F. & A.M. in Winnipeg, 1951, was Worshipful Master in 1964, and D.D.G.M. 12th Masonic District 1969-1970. He also affiliated with

Treherne Lodge No. 51 A.F. & A.M., and was Worshipful Master in 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith joined Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection 1956, and in 1957 Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix and Manitoba Sovereign Consistory. He was made Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection in 1977. In 1978 at Moncton, New Brunswick he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of this Supreme Council.

He became a member of Kartoum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1959, and was active in Ritualistic Unit of Shrine. He joined the Royal Order of Scotland in 1971, and currently is Provincial Grand Junior Guardian. He is a Past Dad Advisor of the Order of DeMolay, and Past Associate Guardian of Job's Daughters.

In 1938 Ill.:Bro.:Smith married Christina (Tina) Jury, and they have two sons and four grandchildren.

At Toronto, Ontario September 17th, 1983 Ill.:Bro.:Smith was crowned Active Member of this Supreme Council.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
1983

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 109th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 13th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in Salon "B" of the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario. Following this, an informal meeting of the Provincial Deputies was held in the same room, at which matters of general interest to the Rite were discussed. Later in the evening the Active and Past Active Members, their Guests and Ladies enjoyed an informal dinner and entertainment at The Old Mill Inn, on the outskirts of Toronto.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1983

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the British Columbia Room of the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario at 10 a.m., following the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada in the same room at 9:00 a.m.

Prior to formally opening the Meeting, the Sovereign Grand Commander referred to the Annual Meeting of the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada just ended. He stressed the considerable progress that had been made since the formation of the Foundation was first announced at the 1964 Supreme Council Sessions held in Ottawa. He commended particularly the untiring work of the present Senior Officers, Ill.:Bros.:Roy W. Austin, Charles A. Sankey, Donald M. Fleming and John V. Lawer. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom related some of his own experiences during his Valley visitations, and expressed his personal appreciation for the work of the Valley Representatives of the Foundation.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council 33°, whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and carried unanimously, that Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° be permitted to attend the Sessions of the Executive.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his delight at seeing so many Members present, and noted the strong bond of friendship and brotherly love which exists between all Members of the Council. He extended a particularly warm welcome to Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan, 33°, A. Keith Buckland, 33°, William R. Carmichael, 33°, Robert Colledge, 33° and Howard A. Cox, 33°, who were attending the Executive Sessions as Active Members for the first time. He hoped that their association with the Council would be a long and happy one.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of Past Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° who died on February 12, 1983. He made particular mention of Ill.:Bro.:Robinson's 14 years of service as Grand Secretary / Registrar of the three Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Edmonton. Reference was also made to the passing of Active and Past Active Members' wives, Mrs. Doris Bennett and Mrs. Pearl Nelson. The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33° offered a prayer, and a minute of silence was observed in memory of the departed.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend were received from Ill.:Bros.: Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33°, Delmar F. Horton, 33° and George E. Turner, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.:Bro.: Kempton Keeble, 33° was subject to transfer to Past Active rank at the conclusion of this Session under Article 8(a) iv of the Statutes. He expressed to Ill.:Bro.: Keeble the appreciation of all present for his excellent contribution to Supreme Council during his term as an Active Member, and noted particularly the past year when he served as Grand Chancellor.

Arrangements were considered and confirmed for the proceedings in General Session, the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General, the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner, the Friday Luncheon and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet.

During the above discussion Ill.:Bro.: William L. Wright, 33° commented on the lack of any arrangements for publicity that would inform all Members generally, as well as those interested among the general public, of what the Supreme Council Sessions are about, including the aims and objectives and progress of the Foundation. A number of Brethren expressed their views on this and, as a result, the Sovereign Grand Commander requested Ill.:Bros.: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, William L. Wright, 33°, Charles A. Sankey, 33° and Thomas L. Wilson, 33° to act as an ad hoc Publicity Committee with power to add members, to investigate the possibility of obtaining media coverage for the Sessions with particular emphasis on the activities of the Foundation. Ill.:Bro.: Mortlock agreed to act as Chairman and report back later in the Session.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations was presented by Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° recommending that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Penticton, B. C., and that Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Carbonear, Newfoundland, continue under dispensation. On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.: Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and unanimously carried, the Report was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33°, was made by Ill.:Bro.: Gordon L. Bennett, 33°,

Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Bennett, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° and carried unanimously, the nominations were received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Articles 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations were as follows:

For Active Membership (1983 Session)

Howard Theodore Vallevand, 33°,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

by Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

William Cheston Smith, 33°
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba.

For Honorary 33° Membership (1984 Session)

By Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta
9 nominations

Henry Grey Adams	Murdo Norman MacIver
Robert Walter Hall	Carl Henry Schroder
Robert Eugene Juthner	Arthur Emil Sick
James Herbert Laycraft	David Spalding
Myron Lusk	

By Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia.
10 nominations

Richard Elliott Barr	Lauchlin Wallace Patience
Norman Robert Byers	Harry Lloyd Simpson
Denton Radcliffe Fraine	Donald Steele
David Lachlan Gibson	Wilmot Ronald Thompson
Harold Richard Long	Donald William Wakelyn

By Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
4 nominations

Ernest Lloyd Cooke	Joseph Elmer Partaker
Sydney John Down	William James Snell

By Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick
1 nomination

Donald Merton McIver

By Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
4 nominations

Percy Reagh Bagnall	Harold William Horne
Roy Emmerson Boates	Edwin Livingstone MacIntosh

By Ill.: Bro.: William R. Carmichael, Deputy for Quebec.
3 nominations

Adolf Charles De Jong	John Howard Richardson
Kenneth Bamwell Rogers	

By Ill.: Bro.: Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
3 nominations

Jack Brattan	Kenneth Samuel Orr
Oliver Jack Sproule	

By Ill.: Bro.: John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
10 nominations

David Crowe Bradley	George Chester McClure
Frank Joseph Bruce	John Joseph McGowan
Frederick Kenneth Doolittle	Maynard John Slack
Eugene Charles Green	Albert Ross Tucker
John Hedley Jackson	Laurence George Towner

By Ill.: Bro.: G. Carlton Phair, 33° Deputy for Ontario
23 nominations

Wilfred Archie Anderson	Allan Chambers MacKinnon
William Lloyd Barnett	Murray Joseph May
Jack Alfred Cowman	James John McKay
George Linton Davidson	Robert James McKibbin
Carl John Fairthorne	Robert Lyle Mosey
John Biggs Flatt	Jacob Pos
Durward Ivan Greenwood	Earl James Scarborough
Charles Ambrose Houghton	Clarence Edmond Smith
Harold Lyness Howe	Alexander Masson Summers
Ernest George Kohnle	Harold Clayton Swackhamer
John George Lock	Robert Lawrence Waddell
John Earl Esworthy Winch	

It was reported by the Chairman of the Committee that all of the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and promotion had been approved by the respective nominators.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(b) and, on motion of Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by

Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and carried unanimously, the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

During discussion on Deputies' Reports some comments were made regarding the progress of Valley Histories. A question was also raised regarding the desirability of retaining on the Supreme Council Membership Nomination form any reference to the religious denomination of the proposed Member. There were several comments that it was sometimes difficult to obtain this information without directly questioning the nominee and thus divulging the confidentiality of the matter. The question was also raised as to whether it might be in violation of the Human Rights Code to require this information. In the opinion of one Member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation this was not a problem. The question seemed to be one of considering the desirability of continuing to require this information under present day circumstances in the light of difficulties experienced by some Deputies and their designates in obtaining it. It was admitted that several nominations already presented by the Committee on Membership Nominations at this Session were lacking this information.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33° that the requirement to answer the question regarding Religious Denomination be waived for this Session's Nomination forms, and the matter referred to the Advisory Council for review and report. This motion was carried by majority vote.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, then presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, gave a preliminary report that Financial Returns from the various Constituent Bodies were

substantially satisfactory, and that those Returns which were lacking in any way would be followed up with the Deputies involved. He suggested that, since the Committee had had no time to consider the matters of the Grand Secretary-General's and Grand Treasurer-General's reports and the proposed budget for 1983-84, they be allowed further time and given permission to report further on Thursday morning.

Some discussion on the financial statements took place involving the question of whether the accounts of Supreme Council should remain on a cash basis rather than an accrual basis. Comments on the degree of latitude which should be allowed to the Trustees regarding dealings in Securities were also heard and discussed. The Chairman of the Committee agreed that these points would be considered in their Report later in the Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° commended the work of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General for their untiring efforts on behalf of Supreme Council, and proposed a vote of thanks which was heartily endorsed by all present.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:20 p.m. for Luncheon in the Quebec Room, and to resume in the British Columbia Room at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 14, 1983

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, reported that the Committee had considered all proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations of which signed notice in writing had been given to the Grand Secretary-General pursuant to Article 47(a) (i), and which had been forwarded by the Grand Secretary-General to all Active and Past Active Members pursuant to Article 47(a)(ii). Ill.:Bro.:Adams advised that the Committee saw no constitutional barrier on enacting the amendments, reported favourably thereon and recommended enactment of the amendments, which he proceeded to explain.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was received.

Thereupon, after discussion, the following amendments to the Statutes and Regulations were enacted:

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that in Article 41(b) the words "Letters Patent of Constitution for a Consistory, a Chapter of Rose Croix or Lodge of Perfection . . . "Two Hundred Dollars" to read "Letters Patent of Constitution for a Consistory, a Chapter of Rose Criox or Lodge of Perfection . . . Three Hundred Dollars."

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried with the requisite majority, that in Article 41(b) the words "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . One Dollar and Thirty Cents" be amended to read "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each Member . . . One Dollar and Fifty Cents."

Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° and carried with the necessary majority, that Article 84 be amended by adding an additional sentence at its conclusion, "He may also be admitted by affiliation to any other Body of the same degree in Canada, under the provisions laid down in Article 75."

It was then moved by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that permission be granted under the authority of Article 47(b) of the Statutes to propose the following amendments for discussion:

Delete — Present Article 48 and replace it with

Article 48 A Valley shall be the place or area where
a Constituent Body meets.

Article 97(a) Delete the words in the second line
"up to and including Sublime Princes of
the Royal Secret"

substitute therefore

"other than a Member of Supreme
Council"

In the 4th line after the word suspension
add in the words "for a stated period of
time"

In the 4th line after the word member, add in “other than a Member of Supreme Council.”

Article 97(c) After suspension in the first line add the words “for a stated period of time,” and in line one delete the words “for unmasonic conduct”

Article 97(b) Add in “Where the appeal is successful, restoration to membership shall be by order of this Supreme Council and it shall not be necessary for the member to comply with the requirements of Article 97(f)”

Article 97(e) After the word member in the first line add the words “other than a Member of Supreme Council”

Article 97(g) After the word member in the first line add the words “other than a Member of Supreme Council”

Article 99(b) Delete the present article and substitute “This Supreme Council shall have the power at any time to reprimand, suspend or expel or accept the resignation of any Member of this Supreme Council or of any Constituent Body and may from time to time by resolution prescribe rules, regulations and forms of procedure for the trial of its own Members. In the event of a resignation from Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General is authorized to accept any such resignation on behalf of Supreme Council”

Article 99(c) add in as 99(c)
“Upon the expulsion or acceptance of a resignation of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or of an Honorary Inspector-General, he shall cease to be a Member of this Supreme Council and to hold the rank and title of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or Honorary Inspector-General, as the case may be”

Statutes

That Article 22 be amended by renumbering present subsections (i) through (t) (j) through (u) and inserting a new subsection (i) as follows—

“Cause to be healed any failure to comply with statutory requirements in the processing of applications for degrees or affiliation or with respect to balloting upon any such application.”

Regulations

. . . page 46 of 1982 Statutes

The Ring

line 3 after the word “gold” delete “with” and substitute “on”

The Grand Decoration

Paragraph 2 (at bottom of page); second sentence, - delete everything after the word “bar” (including the comma) and substitute “is a delta with the numerals 33 in the centre in gold on white enamel.”

In discussion on Article 48 it was felt that the definition of a “Valley” should be clarified to include one, two, or three Bodies. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° and unanimously carried, the proposed amendment was amended to read as follows:

“A Valley shall be the place or area where one or more Constituent Bodies shall meet, which may consist of a Lodge of Perfection and/or a Chapter of Rose Croix and/or a Consistory.”

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the original motion was approved as amended.

Considerable discussion followed on the proposed amendments to Articles 97 to 99 with various points of view being expressed.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° and carried with one dissenting vote, the proposed amendments were referred back to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the proposed amendment to Article 22 was approved.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, the proposed changes to the Regulations on Page 46 were approved.

Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. He stated that reprinting of the 25th degree would proceed, and that revision of the various Ceremony Booklets would receive attention during the next year. The possible translation of some of our Ritual material into the French language would continue under study.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Keith Buckland, 33° and carried unanimously, the Committee Report was received for presentation in General Session and the recommendations therein were approved for action. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation to the Committee for their labours.

Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm McLean, 33°, carried with the unanimous applause of the Members, the Report was received for presentation in General Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander recorded his gratitude to the Committee for yet another excellent Report.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, presented the Report of the Special Committee on a Revised Manual for Deputies as follows:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON A REVISED MANUAL FOR DEPUTIES

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

During the regime of the Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, a Committee was established to examine the existing *Manual for Deputies* and determine whether or not a revision should be authorized.

Joining me on the Committee were three Deputies, Ill.:Bros.:George A. Schaef, 33°, John A. Bourne, 33°, and Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

Several facts were ascertained and these proved helpful in making our recommendation. They are: other Jurisdictions on this Continent do not have special Manuals for Deputies; our Constitution and By-laws outline many of the duties of the Deputies; the new Manual for Officers also covers many of the duties; the Central office provides directives for Deputies from time to time; the present Sovereign Grand Commander has established the practice of meeting with the Deputies during the Annual Session and, finally, the cost of preparing such a new Manual would be considerable.

It is, therefore, our recommendation that we not proceed, at the present time at least, with the preparation of a Revised Manual for Deputies.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, that the above Report be received and adopted. This was carried unanimously.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° presented a Report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Book of Ceremonies. He pointed out many details in the various Ceremonies which required updating. It was suggested during discussion that a separate "Amalgamation Ceremony" be considered. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33° and unanimously carried, the Report was received for presentation in summarized form in General Session.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:15 p.m. to be followed by the Rehearsal for the 33rd Degree.

At 7:00 p.m. the Active and Past Active Members were joined by their Guests and Ladies for Dinner in the Upper Canada Room.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1983

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m. in the British Columbia Room.

Reporting for the Ad Hoc Committee on Publicity, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° stated that arrangements had

been made for press coverage of the Friday noon Luncheon including an interview with Dr. D. R. McLachlan, the featured speaker. Ill.:Bros.:Richards and Wilson were also attempting to obtain some television coverage.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, then presented the proposed Budget for 1983-84 along with a preliminary Report of his Committee.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Keith Buckland, 33°, that the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General and the Auditors be approved for presentation in General Session. This was carried unanimously.

In discussion of the Report of the Board of Trustees, it was suggested that the power of the Trustees, already inherent in Article 35(a) of the Statutes, should be used sparingly when dealing with the sale and reinvestment of Securities before their maturity dates. The Trustees assured the Executive Session that any such actions would be completely and accurately documented, and duly reported to Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, the Report of the Board of Trustees was received and approved for presentation in General Session.

Following some discussion on minor points in the proposed Budget for 1983-84, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robert Carveth, 33° and unanimously carried, that the proposed Budget be accepted for presentation in General Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:A. Keith Buckland, 33° and carried unanimously that, in future, the accounting for Supreme Council financial affairs should be recorded on an accrual basis. This motion was acknowledged by the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General for implementation during the coming year, as soon as found practical.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Location of Annual Sessions which recommended

that the location of the Annual Sessions for the years 1984 to 1990 as approved at the last Session be confirmed. He noted a change in the date of the 1989 Session in Ottawa from that published in the Proceedings of 1982.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee was received for presentation in General Session.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33° and carried unanimously, that the 1984 Annual Session be held in Edmonton, Alberta, with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 13th, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 14th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 15th.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° stated that the 1985 Session Committee in London had made a proposal that the Thursday afternoon Vesper Service be changed to Saturday afternoon, to be followed by Dinner and a Grand Ball on the Saturday evening. This suggested change in format was seriously discussed in some detail but it was felt that, in view of the fact that an extra day would be required in the length of the Sessions and that many of the Registrants would not have too much interest in Saturday evening festivities, coupled with the fact that the traditional Thursday afternoon Vesper Service tended to serve as a keynote for the whole of General Sessions, a change in programme arrangements at this time would not be appropriate. All present expressed appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:Sutherland and the London Committee for bringing forward such a positive suggestion to Supreme Council.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was then presented by the Committee Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°. It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor, presented the Report of his Committee. He reiterated many of his predecessor's remarks about increased costs and problems of distribution. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his thanks to the Committee, making

particular mention of the services of Ill.:Bro.:Frederick R. Branscombe, 33° in his capacity as a consultant to the Committee. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm McLean, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented the Report of the Committee and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Lord, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on the Formation and Progress of New Bodies. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Schaef, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander made particular mention of the Amalgamation Ceremonies of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection in British Columbia. He was especially appreciative of the help of the Alberta Brethren in the Constitution Ceremony which represented the first Amalgamation Ceremony in the history of this Supreme Council. Many aspects of the problems inherent in Amalgamation still required documentation, and these were under consideration. Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° offered his assistance in the meantime to any Valleys which might be interested in considering Amalgamation in the near future.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, recommended on behalf of his Committee that, in accordance with the requirements of Article 20(b) of the Statutes, the Committee was pleased to submit the name of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° for the Office of Grand Chancellor for the ensuing two years.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was adopted for presentation to Executive Session at the Election of Officers.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm McLean, 33° and carried unanimously, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite

Charitable Foundation be taken as read and adopted, and permission granted to present it in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business, stating that action had now been taken on all outstanding items prior to the 1982 Annual Sessions. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Carveth, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, the Report was received for presentation in General Session.

Ill.:Bro.:George S. Rogers, 33° raised the question of the purpose and adequacy of the 30° Candidates' paper. He suggested the questions (and frequently the resulting answers) were somewhat vague and caused difficulty to both Candidate and Examiners. After a brief discussion it was agreed that the matter should be brought up at the next year's Sessions. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Rogers for his interest.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° reminded the Session of his motion during the 1982 Session proposing a change in the formality of dress for Supreme Council Sessions, discussion on which was deferred at that time until the present Session. He now reintroduced the motion as follows:

“that the formality of dress now observed by Active and Past Active Members at Annual Meetings of Supreme Council be modified to the extent of adoption of (a) Director's suit (consisting of striped grey trousers and short dark coat) to be worn at General Sessions and the Vesper Service, and (b) dinner jacket (tuxedo) and black tie at the conferring of the 33° and banquets and dinners.” Ill.:Bro.:Fleming requested that separate votes be held on subsections (a) and (b) of the motion.

Considerable discussion on both aspects of the motion followed, including potential alternative suggestions before the question was called. It was stressed that the current practice was in no way a part of the Regulations of Supreme Council, but simply an “Instruction” to all concerned.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° that dinner jackets (tuxedo) and black ties be worn by Active and Past Active Members at the conferring of the 33°, and at banquets and dinners during Supreme Council Sessions. This motion was defeated.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33° that a Director's suit (consisting of striped grey trousers and short dark coat) be worn by Active and Past Active Members at the General Sessions and Vesper Service during Supreme Council Sessions. This motion was defeated.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° announced that he would continue to produce a "Newsletter" for Active and Past Active Members, providing news items were passed along to him by all concerned. Ill.:Bro.:Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, proposed a sincere vote of thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Austin for his efforts, which was enthusiastically endorsed by all present.

Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, that, due to constantly increasing costs the initiation fee for the Thirty-third degree be increased to \$400, effective at the 1984 Sessions in Edmonton. This motion was carried unanimously.

The Executive Session adjourned at 11:50 a.m., to be followed by Luncheon at noon in the Quebec Room, and by the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, the Supreme Council Dinner at 6:00 p.m. in the Canadian Room, and the conferring of the 33rd Degree in the Concert Hall.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 109th Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario on Thursday September 15, 1983 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by the Reverend James W. Evans, B.A., B.Ed., D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, assisted by Ill.:Bro.: Archbishop William L. Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 33° Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council

The Scripture Lessons were read by Ill.:Bro.:The Reverend Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., L.L.D., 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, and Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sermon, "The Wonder of the Word" was preached by Ill.:Bro.:The Venerable T. Arnold Wilkinson, B.A., D.D., 33°, Grand Chaplain, Toronto Lodge of Perfection.

Music was provided by the Choir of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church under the Director of Music, Mr. Douglas Bodle, who also presided at the Organ.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1983

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Canadian Room, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario commencing at 6:00 p.m., with Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

The Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, who extended a warm welcome to everyone present.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° Executive Secretary.

At the conclusion of the Dinner, the Ladies remained in the Canadian Room, where a Fashion Show was presented for their enjoyment, while the Brethren proceeded to the Concert Hall for the Conferral of the 33rd Degree.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 16, 1983

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. He moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, that Ill.:Bros.:Howard Theodore Vallevand, 33° of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan and William Cheston Smith, 33° of Winnipeg, Manitoba be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that nominations be closed.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, a collective ballot was approved.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.:Bros.:Howard Theodore Vallevand, 33° and William Cheston Smith, 33° duly elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33° reported further that no changes had been made in the list of Brethren nominated for Membership as Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°. He moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, that the sixty-seven Brethren recommended at the Executive Session on Wednesday, September 14, 1983 be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that a collective ballot be taken.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and, there being no negative vote, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the sixty-seven nominees elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General at the 1984 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, presented the name of

Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° for election to the Office of Grand Chancellor for the ensuing two years.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33° and carried unanimously, that nominations be closed. The Sovereign Grand Commander then declared Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33° duly elected as Grand Chancellor of this Supreme Council for the ensuing two year term.

The Executive Session adjourned at 8:50 a.m. to be followed by the Opening of the General Session at 9:00 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 17, 1983

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel.

The final Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance was presented.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Howard S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33° and carried unanimously, that the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the proposed Budget for 1983-84, be approved for submission in General Session.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and carried unanimously, it was recommended that Messrs. Doane Raymond should be appointed in General Session as Auditors for this Supreme Council for the ensuing financial year.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° suggested that it would have been a positive action on behalf of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation if the Ladies had been invited to the Friday noon Luncheon as a part of their programme when a speaker as eminent and interesting as Dr. Donald R. McLachlan was being featured. It was agreed by all present that this would have been desirable if all plans could have been finalized in time and co-ordinated with those of the local Sessions Committee. The Sovereign Grand Commander agreed that this potential would be given consideration in future planning.

Ill.:Bro.:Fleming then also mentioned that during the Edmonton Session in 1984, His Holiness, Pope John Paul would be visiting there as a part of His Canadian Tour. He suggested that it might be an excellent gesture in ecumenical relations if His Holiness were invited to be received in our Formal Sessions, if this could be fitted into His schedule.

It was moved by Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33°, that this matter be referred to the Advisory Council to further investigate, consider, and to take any action deemed appropriate. This motion was carried unanimously.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the two newly elected Active Members of Supreme Council, who were present for the first time in Executive Session. He then proceeded, with the assistance of other Active Members of Supreme Council, with the Ceremony of Crowning the Active Members elect as follows:

Howard Theodore Vallevand, 33°

William Cheston Smith, 33°

Following the Ceremony the new Active Members were warmly welcomed by all others present.

The Executive Session then terminated at 9:05 a.m. to be followed by the General Session at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL OF 33°

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1983

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commender, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following sixty-five Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°.

William Marshall Black
Ivan William Brydges
John Albert Burrow

Donald Norman Campbell
Hugh Matthew Carter
Howard Leslie Clauson

Allan Justus Cohoe	Leif Eric Loken
Elmer Reeve Davies	Hugh Campbell Lord
Leonard James De Zeeuw	William Arthur Henry Lowe
Frank Dodds	Russel Frederick MacCharles
Joseph Gibson Dodgson	Gordon William
Harold Kitchener Embree	Alexander MacKenzie
James Harry Flatman	John Malcolm Peter MacLean
Stephen Marshall Fletcher	Clarence George MacQueen
Robert Harold Foote	Francis James Melville Major
Douglas Lorne Gibson	Leo Arthur Marquis
Reginald Colin Gourley	Donald Charles Maskell
Allan Stuart Grieve	John Campbell Matheson
Edward John Wesley Griffith	Donald Ryan Millar
Frederick Albert Hamilton	Wilfred McLean Newell
Thomas Virgil Hannan	Allan Raymond Potter
Samuel Herschel Hardin	John Brown Robertson
Jack Amey Harding	Clarence Laird Rognvaldson
Norman Alexander Hartley	Norman John Senn
William Allen Henderson	Thomas Walter Sidebottom
Charles Thomas Hill	Walter Edward Sills
Murray Haskett Hodgins	Jack Ramby Smart
Charles Norman Hollett	Frederick Vincent Spencer
Gordon Wesley Holnbeck	James Harold Sproule
Frederick Fallas Horton	David James Hartley Thompson
Claude Fraser Keays	Harold Duncan Toswell
George Arthur Kilner	James Roy Wilson Tucker
Bruce Carlton Laing	Calvin Weddell
William Thomas Lees	Donald Walker Whiteside
Oswald Hophni Lewis	Douglas Myles Wilson
William Gordon Lister	Phillip Leach Wiseman

who were then coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, and proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.:Bro.:Jack Amey Harding, 33°, of Toronto, Ontario was the Representative Candidate. Responding on behalf of the Candidates, Ill.:Bro.:William Marshall Black, 33°, of Kentville, Nova Scotia expressed the appreciation of the Class Members for the honour bestowed upon them, and for the fine work of the Supreme Council Officers in the conferring of the Thirty-third Degree. He stressed his own fascination for the Ancient Brethren who wrote the Rituals which we use to teach the lessons of Freemasonry. He commented upon the emphasis in the Degree on citizenship and the support of our Flag, but stated that our Society must be stable in order for these to have meaning. Ill.:Bro.:Black

concluded by thanking the Supreme Council for its hospitality to both the Candidates and their Ladies, stating that, "There are no strangers among us."

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked both Ill.:Bros.:Harding and Black for their assistance during the evening.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, that the proceeds be delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Toronto for charitable purposes, who in turn announced that this offering, amounting to \$581.90 would be turned over to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, received the donation with gratitude. He expressed his appreciation to the Brethren for their generosity, and assured them that the gift would be well applied to the research projects supported by the Foundation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation to those Brethren, both in the cast and behind the scenes, who had ensured a most successful conferral of the 33rd Degree.

The General Session then adjourned at 10:05 p.m. to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:00 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1983

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:10 a.m. in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form.

The registration roll showed a total attendance of 412 consisting of 37 Active Members, 13 Past Active Members, 289 Honorary

Inspectors-General, 8 Guests (including 3 Honorary Members) and 65 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:James E. Johnson, 33°, acted as Organist.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, called the roll of the Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, extended a warm welcome to all present, and declared this 109th Annual Session duly opened in General Session. He expressed his pleasure at the large attendance of Members of Supreme Council and extended a special welcome to the distinguished Guests, requesting them to take back to their respective Bodies the fraternal greetings of this Supreme Council.

The Minutes of the 1982 Annual Session having been printed and distributed to all Members, it was moved by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and carried unanimously, that the Minutes of the 1982 Annual Session be taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Lyle H. Bergstrom, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Lieutenant Grand Commander
Kempton Keeble, Grand Chancellor
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
Harold E. Crosby, Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
John V. Lawer, Deputy for Ontario
G. Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario
A. Keith Buckland, Deputy for Quebec
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan

John C. Allan, Grand Secretary-General
 Howard A. Cox, Grand Treasurer-General
 A. Lorne MacKay, Grand Prior
 Gordon K. Trenholm, Grand Master of Ceremonies
 Lloyd G. Miller, Grand Marshal
 Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Standard Bearer
 W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Captain of the Guard

John W. Lowry, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin	E. Stanley Matheson
William R. Carmichael	Harold S. McLellan
Robert Colledge	David J. Miller
Robert W. Faithful	N. Richard Richards
Robert G. Loftus	George C. Schaef
N. Malcolm MacLean	J. Crawford Sutherland
Albert W. Thompson	

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Frederick E. Belsham	Charles A. Sankey
Donald M. Fleming	Robert H. Stanton
Richard J. Lord	I. Dale Steeves
L. Cecil Martin	David M. Taylor
George S. Rogers	Thomas L. Wilson
Ralph H. Rutherford	William Worwood
William L. Wright	

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

D. M. Agnew	G. K. Balfour	C. A. Beckett
C. E. Akiens	C. J. R. Ballantyne	G. D. W. Beckett
W. A. Amendola	H. R. Banwell	J. L. Beckstead
A. J. Anderson	H. S. Barnes	A. B. Begarnie
W. A. Apigian	M. L. Barr	W. R. Binney
J. D. Armstrong	W. G. A. Barr	H. G. Blanchard
J. D. Atchison	O. H. Barrett	D. H. Bliss
T. J. Arthur	T. E. Bate	M. E. Bodman
N. T. Asquith	R. E. Baylis	B. E. Bourne
J. W. Auckland	F. A. D. Beach	E. B. Boynton
N. E. Auclair	J. D. Beaton	F. R. Branscombe

C. H. P. B. Bray	J. C. Ferguson	E. Hord
F. B. Brisco	H. T. Ferguson	E. A. Horswill
C. E. Brotherton	W. C. Fisher	J. M. J. Howarth
C. W. Brown	B. E. Flumerfelt	F. H. Hueston
N. M. Brown	W. C. Frank	C. Humphrey
R. A. Brown	A. H. Fraser	A. W. Ironside
R. C. M. Brown	J. D. Fraser	W. A. Isbister
R. L. Brown	C. R. Freeman	J. Jackson
V. M. Brown	H. K. Freeman	T. Jackson
W. E. Bryan	J. F. French	C. C. H. James
S. J. Budge	R. C. Fuller	A. W. Jamieson
K. Bunting	R. E. Gardiner	A. E. Jenner
J. W. Burleigh	H. L. Gay	C. Jennings
R. L. Burns	J. E. Gilday	J. F. Johnson
N. E. Byrne	R. A. Gilley	A. A. Kee
W. J. Carnegie	C. E. Gillis	D. W. Lambie
J. I. Carrick	C. F. Godwin	D. C. Lamond
C. L. Cassan	V. M. B. Gore	F. H. Langille
L. C. Chambers	B. R. Grant	J. A. Leatherdale
F. R. Coates	D. M. Grant	E. S. Linaker
G. S. Coates	G. M. Greenslade	W. J. Linton
S. J. Collett	R. E. Greer	A. W. Lorenz
E. A. Cook	R. E. Groshaw	C. Lorimer
O. E. Corkum	W. L. Groves	F. C. Lovering
D. L. Cosens	L. E. Guppell	L. P. Lowry
N. C. Cowie	M. M. Hackett	J. S. Lundy
N. H. Crawford	W. A. Hagan	G. D. M. Luno
L. Crook	R. N. Haines	G. A. Lynn
J. W. Crowther	P. D. Hambrook	J. A. MacCallum
C. B. Culbert	W. T. Hammett	W. H. Macdonald
F. G. D'Argent	J. A. Hammill	D. P. MacKay
C. J. Dearing	H. R. Harris	R. V. Maclean
P. A. Decelles	J. A. Harris	J. E. MacNevin
D. W. Dixon	H. D. Harrison	D. E. Magee
J. R. Dixon	K. C. Heller	W. G. E. Manning
B. J. Dockstader	A. M. Henderson	G. A. Marr
R. M. Dodgson	J. M. Heslip	R. J. D. Marshall
R. J. Draper	D. G. Hewer	G. M. Martin
K. D. Dunn	M. A. L. Hicks	J. R. Matheson
C. C. Dunnett	C. J. Hill	A. R. Mathews
E. H. M. Dye	H. W. Hill	B. W. Matthews
A. E. Dyer	D. G. Hines	C. W. Mavor
M. B. Dymond	J. N. Hobbs	B. M. McCall
W. G. Ellison	F. T. Holland	R. L. McCartney
D. W. Ewen	J. R. Holmes	A. G. McCorquodale
W. Fairley	W. W. Holmes	P. W. W. McGregor

A. H. McGuire	D. W. Quinn	L. Tate
M. G. McKechnie	J. E. Randall	R. C. Taylor
N. B. McLeod	T. G. Regan	A. E. Thompson
R. J. McMonagle	D. A. Rennie	C. G. R. Thompson
G. B. McNair	D. M. Richards	W. S. Thomson
R. F. McQueen	J. S. Riley	G. M. Truman
W. E. Meldrum	D. S. Robertson	W. Tyre
A. H. Mellanby	R. D. Robinson	C. E. Umpherson
E. A. Merrett	W. A. Robinson	H. T. Vallevand
H. Miller	W. H. Rogers	F. J. P. Van Veen
F. E. Milne	J. A. Rose	W. H. Waddell
D. R. Montgomery	K. V. Rudnick	R. J. Wainright
C. E. Morley	C. B. Rycroft	J. L. Wales
W. E. Morley	J. B. Sainsbury	D. R. Walker
F. C. Morrison	C. N. Scott	R. T. D. Wallace
W. H. Morrow	F. Scott	J. C. Walton
A. A. Mortlock	J. L. Seltzer	J. Waterhouse
H. J. Mumby	J. Shipp	J. H. Watson
D. I. Murdy	E. F. Siegel	M. C. Watson
J. R. Murphy	C. B. Simms	G. A. Watts
P. A. B. Murphy	C. E. Simms	T. K. Weir
J. D. Murray	G. W. Skinner	S. L. Wellwood
J. M. Napier	A. S. Smith	W. C. B. Werthner
J. J. Neill	E. G. Smith	R. J. West
K. N. Nesbitt	G. F. Smith	G. H. Weston
A. N. Newell	N. V. J. Smith	J. H. A. White
A. J. Noftall	W. C. Smith	L. H. White
G. W. G. Oldham	J. J. Spark	A. C. Whitmore
W. J. Oliver	H. I. Sparling	H. F. Whitmore
J. W. Pace	J. C. Spry	C. W. T. Whyte
M. A. Palmer	T. A. G. Staples	G. R. Wightman
J. Patience	J. A. Steele	D. C. Wilkinson
W. H. Payzant	W. W. Steeves	T. A. Wilkinson
R. A. Peden	M. A. Stoodley	T. R. Williams
J. A. Pell	W. A. Strover	G. M. Wilson
G. R. Phillips	H. H. C. Sturgess	R. A. Wilson
T. B. Pierce	R. K. Sullivan	R. C. Wright
H. O. Polk	A. Swanson	L. H. Yeomans
A. H. Purves	W. F. Swing	V. E. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

Maynard A. Morrison, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General
North Dakota, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council
near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,
Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and
Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the
Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

George E. Burow, Grand Minister of State

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander

THE NETHERLANDS

Dr. Fop. I. Brouwer, Lieutenant Grand Commander

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF
CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Gordon H. Stuart, Grand First Principal

REGRETS

Active Member

Albert W. Thompson

Past Active Members

Gordon M. Barrie

Clyde S. Clancy

Herbert J. Forbes

Delmar F. Horton

George B. Ingraham

Alfred I. McFarlane

Kenneth R. Nelson

Robert M. Stanton

George E. Turner

Henry A. Vallieres

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.: Bro.: Lloyd G. Miller, 33° presented Bro. Paul Godfrey, Chairman of the Council of Metropolitan Toronto, and His Worship Arthur Eggleton, Mayor of the City of Toronto. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed both most warmly and escorted them to the East. Bro. Godfrey brought greetings from the Metropolitan Council and commended Supreme Council on its work for mankind through the Charitable Foundation. His Worship Mayor Eggleton, expressed the greetings of the City of Toronto, and the hope that all those in attendance would have an opportunity to become better acquainted with

Toronto. He mentioned some of the recent changes in the City. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked both Municipal Representatives for taking time from their busy schedules to visit our assembly, and escorted them personally from the Council Chamber.

The Grand Marshal then introduced from the Supreme Council Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.: Maynard A. Morrison, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, North Dakota and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. In his cordial welcome to Ill.: Bro.: Morrison, the Sovereign Grand Commander mentioned that Ill.: Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, would be welcomed later in the Sessions.

The Grand Marshal, then introduced the Members of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in the persons of Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council; Ill.: George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Ill.: George E. Burow, 33°, Grand Minister of State, and Ill.: Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander. All were most warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and seated in the East.

Ill.: Bro.: Dr. Fop I. Brouwer, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of The Netherlands, was then presented by the Grand Marshal. The Sovereign Grand Commander greeted Ill.: Bro.: Brouwer with fond fraternal affection, calling to mind their recent meeting in Dublin, Ireland.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Most Eminent Knight Frederic C. Morrison, Supreme Grand Master, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. In welcoming Most Eminent Knight Morrison, the Sovereign Grand Commander noted that, in addition to his exalted rank in a Concordant Body, he was also an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of this Supreme Council

The Grand Marshal then presented Most Wise Worshipful Brother Ronald E. Groshaw, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Most Worshipful Brother Groshaw was escorted to the East by the Sovereign Grand

Commander, who tendered to him the gavel. Most Worshipful Brother Groshaw thanked the Grand Master of Ceremonies, the Grand Marshal and the Sovereign Grand Commander for the warmth of his introduction and reception. He expressed special appreciation for the hospitality extended to him and his wife by Supreme Council. He praised Scottish Rite Masons as a unique group who contributed generously to the work of Craft Lodges and Grand Lodges across Canada. In thanking the Grand Master for his remarks the Sovereign Grand Commander noted that he was also an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of this Supreme Council, and a long standing Member of Toronto Valley.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Most Excellent Companion Gordon H. Stuart, Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed Most Excellent Companion Stuart very heartily, and commented upon the cordial relations between our Supreme Council and his Concordant Body. He mentioned the fact that Most Excellent Companion Stuart was a Member of the Scottish Rite, a Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°. Most Excellent Companion Stuart brought greetings from the Royal Arch Masons in Ontario, and expressed the hope that cordial relations between our two Concordant Bodies would continue to prosper in the future.

Ill.:Bro.:John E. Thexton, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.:Bro.:Archibald D. Grant, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, were then presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who welcomed them most sincerely as the Presiding Officers of the Toronto Bodies. Ill.:Bro.:Thexton replied suitably, expressing the pleasure of the Toronto Brethren for the privilege of being hosts to such a large attendance of Supreme Council Members, Candidates and Guests.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, acknowledged in reply the warm fraternal relations existing between this Supreme Council and the Councils and Lodges

represented, and noted that their number indicated the universality of the Order.

ll. Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, then delivered his Allocution.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

One year ago you entrusted me with the duties of Office as your Sovereign Grand Commander. This morning it is my privilege and pleasure, in that capacity, to extend warmest fraternal greetings to all here present, and to welcome you to a participation in the Masonic fellowship of the next few days.

This is the tenth occasion since 1894, and the first since 1970, that our Supreme Council has convened in Annual Session in the Valley of Toronto. The great hall in which we meet today, and others in their time, have echoed to the sounds of Council business, fraternal exchange and Masonic fellowship. On this occasion, as in the past, our annual gathering is graced by the presence of distinguished guests from neighboring Scottish Rite Jurisdictions whose unvarying friendship and mutual cooperation we have enjoyed for over a century, and from other Bodies of the larger family of Masonic organizations with whom we share a common heritage. My Brethren, in the sincere belief and hope that our endeavors and participation this week will nurture our Masonic attachments and energy, I bid you welcome to the One Hundred and Ninth Annual Session of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Meeting this year as we do, in the historic Valley of Toronto, reminds us that one hundred and eight chapters have been written into the record of Supreme Council Sessions. It is given to us this week to write another chapter, the next chapter, in the life of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. What will we say? I believe that, in the tradition of the Order, in part shaped by law, and in part by well established custom, we will regard ourselves in the retrospect of

where we were and what we were doing in the past year. Then I think we will endeavor to define where we are in relation to the past, so that we can try to catch a glimpse of the future. It is to these purposes that more than a dozen Committees and various Officers will submit Reports and Statements for our consideration. Behind the Reports are the large gifts of time, heart and hand made by the Chairmen and Members of Committees in the discharge of their duties. I have been so impressed by the priceless services which are given freely and without expectation of reward . . . other than the satisfaction of achievement. Not all of our activities carry a high profile, but it is there as elsewhere that some of our most dedicated Brethren serve, often for many, many years. And let me say also that the membership of our Rite has in it now Masonic giants equal to those no longer here, but revered in memory and venerated for their accomplishments.

Meeting in the Valley of Toronto, we are reminded that it is one of seven Valleys in existence in 1874 on the formation of Supreme Council. The Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was established under Dispensation issued in 1872 by the Supreme Council of England and Wales. Organized under the rules of the Supreme Council of England and Wales, the Toronto Sovereign Chapter was responsible for all of the degrees 4 to 18, and worked those degrees until 1878 when the Toronto Lodge of Perfection was established under dispensation of the Supreme Council of Canada, to which the Toronto Chapter had transferred its allegiance immediately upon formation of the Council.

If it were possible to conjure up a picture of Masonic life in this setting a century ago, what would we see? First of all we would notice that in the early 1870's, Craft Masonry had established itself in eight Lodges with a total membership of approximately 850. Although some Canadian Masons had established personal contact with Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States, and a few had joined the Order, — among them Ill.:Bro.:W. J. B. McLeod Moore, 33°, founder of the Rite in Canada, who became a member in New York in 1863, — the early pioneers of the Rite in Canada were few in number. Some indication of this is seen in the fact that the Petition for establishment of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix bore only six signatures, Brother James Kerr and Brother Frederick Menet who had become members in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter in 1868 and 1869, together with a member of London Sovereign Chapter, and three members from Orillia. From this modest

beginning, the Chapter has grown to almost 2600 and with it a Lodge of Perfection of over 3250 members.

This was obviously neither a time for faint hearts, nor a place for timid souls. These Scottish Rite pioneers, like their fellows wherever Freemasonry has flourished, were adventurous, strong in Masonic conviction and fully committed to the tasks which devolved upon them. Let that heritage of loyalty and attachment to Scottish Rite Freemasonry inspire us to be worthy of the trust given us to maintain and adorn the Rite in our time, both in these deliberations of Supreme Council and in the life and work of the Rite in our 47 Valleys from coast to coast. I would reiterate our pleasure at meeting in the Valley of Toronto, and at the same time acknowledge the vigor and imagination with which the plans and program of this Session have been formulated and arranged by the Valley under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 32°, and his associates. They have planned with the greatest care and attention to our convenience and comfort at our Sessions, and to our enjoyment of the social activities which have been arranged.

NECROLOGY

Since our last Annual Session several of our Brethren have passed from our midst and, while their voices are no longer heard in friendly greeting and fraternal exchange, they remain with us in memory. We shall miss them sorely in our deliberations and for the happiness they brought to us in their friendships. We remember them with gratitude especially this morning and pay our tribute to them, for each is indeed a part of our total experience in Masonry and in life.

Past Active Member

Scottish Rite in Canada, and in Alberta in particular, lost one of its most faithful servants when Ill.:Bro.:Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° died on February 12, 1983, a few hours after being taken ill while in attendance at a meeting of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.:Bro.:Robinson, in his 80th year, had been an active Craft Mason for more than 55 years and an enthusiastic member of the Scottish Rite for 32 years. A Past Master of his Lodge and a Past District Deputy Grand Master in Masonic District No. 12, Ill.:Bro.:Robinson had held Office as Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix and as Thrice Puissant Grand

Master of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection. For the past fourteen years, he had given outstanding service as Grand Secretary/Registrar of the three Bodies in the Valley of Edmonton.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1965, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1973, he was also elected Active Member for Alberta, a rank he held until his retirement to Past Active Rank in 1978. Widely known throughout the Masonic fraternity, Ill.:Bro.:Robinson was highly respected as a man, Mason and citizen. In the words of one of his peers, he was described as one who "portrayed the ideal of a Freemason in all his daily activities, and was an outstanding example of what Masonry is all about." The entire Rite is the poorer when such as our late Brother is taken from us, but it is also forever richer for his having been a part of it as one of, and among, us all.

Honorary Inspectors-General

Each year we are saddened by the loss from our ranks of Honorary Inspectors-General, so many of whom have served their Valleys and Supreme Council with great devotion and energy. While we mourn their departure from our midst, we shall record with suitable memorials our gratitude for their lives, influence, and Masonic service.

James Alexander Saunders, 33°, Moncton, N.B.

Died September 17, 1982

Charles Frederick Martin, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

September 21, 1982

David Little, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.

Died October 21, 1982

Laurel Edward Birtch, 33°, Cobalt, Ont.

Died November 3, 1982

Delbert Collard, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

Died November 13, 1982

John Henery Fair, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died November 23, 1982

Cyril John Edward Lawer, 33°, Islington, Ont.

Died November 28, 1982

Allan Jordan Buchanan, 33°, Milton, Ont.

(formerly Acton, Ont.)

Died December 12, 1982

Guy Alwin Ramsey, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died January 6, 1983

- James Alexander Davidson, 33°, Moncton, N.B.
Died January 8, 1983
- Luke Stewart Morrison, 33°, Fredericton, N.B.
Died January 22, 1983
- John Edward McMulkin, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died January 24, 1983
- Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, 33°, Harriston, Ont.
Died January 26, 1983
- Bruce Carter Burden, 33°, Willowdale, Ont.
Died February 2, 1983
- Albert Everett Peacock, 33°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Died February 16, 1983
- Roy Sidney Reynolds, 33°, Chatham, Ont.
Died February 18, 1983
- Cornelius Claremont Simpson, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.
(formerly Del Bonita, Alta.)
Died February 18, 1983
- Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Died February 18, 1983
- Gerald Orval Smith, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died March 30, 1983
- John Maver Burnett, 33°, Wallaceburg, Ont.
Died March 31, 1983
- Gordon Curtis Lord, 33°, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Died April 8, 1983
- William Lloyd McPhee, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died April 15, 1983
- Peter Stuart MacKenzie, 33°, Walkerton, Ont.
Died April 22, 1983
- John Leonard McMillan, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died April 27, 1983
- Garnet Kimberley Chapman, 33°, Stevensville, Ont.
Died May 2, 1983
- Lawrence Grainger Stewart Parker, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died May 4, 1983
- Francis Graham Lamont, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
(formerly Winnipeg, Man.)
Died May 14, 1983
- John Jackson, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
(formerly Trail, B.C.)
Died May 22, 1983

Reginald Evans Ellis, 33°, Summerside, P.E.I.
 Died June 8, 1983
 Thomas Charles Hynd, 33°, Owen Sound, Ont.
 Died June 12, 1983
 Herbert Alfred Batsford, 33°, Monetville, Ont.
 Died June 14, 1983
 George Edward Elvidge, 33°, Cambridge, Ont.
 Died July 8, 1983
 Harold Graham Brandow, 33°, Surrey, B.C.
 Died July 12, 1983
 Herman William Westbrook, 33°, Scarborough, Ont.
 Died August 8, 1983
 Norman McLeod Paterson, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
 (formerly Thunder Bay, Ont.)
 Died August 11, 1983
 William Eric Bacon, 33°, Orillia, Ont.
 Died August 30, 1983
 Edward Humpage, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.
 Died September 15, 1983

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

We grieve with the Supreme Councils with whom we are in fraternal correspondence in the losses of Members they have sustained during the past year. Having conveyed our message of sympathy to these Supreme Councils, we now herewith inscribe their names in memory of them.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U.S.A.

Ralph Miller Francisco, 33°
 Active Emeritus Member for the State of Ohio
 Norris Greenleaf Abbott, Jr., 33°
 Active Emeritus Member and former Deputy for the
 State of Rhode Island
 Glenn Lowell Humphrey, 33°
 Active Emeritus Member for the State of Wisconsin
 William George Kavaney, 33°
 Active Member

BELGIUM

Constant Wouters, 33°
 Active Member and Grand Prior

BOLIVIA

Ernesto S. Arevalo, 33°
 Active Member

Alfredo P. Arias Salas, 33°

Active Member

Teofilo Rivero Garnica, 33°

Active Member

Armando Lopez Sanchez, 33°

Past Grand Master of Ceremonies

BRAZIL

Manoel Oliveira Da Rocha, 33°

Active Member

COLOMBIA

Juan May, 33°

Active Member

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Jose Alam Risim, 33°

Past Active Member

Antonio Rodriguez, 33°

Past Active Member

Ublado Duarte Torres, 33°

Member Emeritus

Manuel David de Lora, 33°

Active Member

Rafael A. Ricart, 33°

Supernumerario

Jose Eugenio Gaston, 33°

Past Supernumerario

FINLAND

Otto Joki, 33°

Grand Prior

FRANCE

Emmanuel Drapanaski, 33°

Active Member

Honorary Minister of State

Ernest Van Hecke, 33°

Honorary Member

ISRAEL

Joseph Bar Ner, 33°

Active Member

PANAMA

Jose Luis Cajar, 33°

Active Member

THE PHILIPPINES

Frederic Harper Stevens, 33°
 Past Sovereign Grand Commander
 Honorary Member of this Supreme Council
 Kurt Eulau, 33°
 Emeritus Member

SWITZERLAND

Rene Ledermann, 33°
 Honorary Member

TURKEY

Rasim Adasal, 33°
 Active Member
 Alber Arditti, 33°
 Active Member
 Arif T. Anil, 33°
 Sovereign Grand Commander (Honorary)

VENEZUELA

Italo Decanio D'Amico, 33°
 Active Member
 Luis Guillermo Prieto, 33°
 Active Member
 Jose Daniel Vera Custudio, 33°
 Active Member
 Jesus Wilson Urdaneta, 33°
 Active Member

Several months ago it came to our attention that, through some unfortunate accident or inadvertency in communication, the death in 1979 of Ill.:Bro.:Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, 33°, an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, had not been officially recorded in our Proceedings. Thanks to the courtesy and assistance of Ill.:Bro.:Donald H. Cattanach, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, the Supreme Council for Scotland, our record is now complete, including an appropriate exchange of correspondence.

And finally, I wish to acknowledge the courtesy and thoughtfulness of Ill.:Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., in informing us of the death in 1982 of Ill.:Bro.:Pedro Castelblanco Aguero, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander for Chile. Although our Supreme Council has not been in fraternal correspondence with Chile since 1973, Ill.:Bro.:Maxwell recalled that the late Brother Castelblanco had resided in Canada and was

quite well known in Scottish Rite circles. It may well be, therefore, that some of our older Members will recall him and his Canadian association prior to 1973.

Constituent Bodies

The inexorable march of time exacted its toll of the membership of the Constituent Bodies in each of our Valleys during the past year. Our 47 Lodges of Perfection lost 767 members, 38 Chapters of Rose Croix 615 members, and 16 Consistories 513 members. These are among the Brethren who in their time shaped the character and quality of the Bodies of which they were members. They were in the front line of local leadership, of Masonic activity, prosperity, and tradition of service to their fellow men. The Rite will always be indebted and grateful to them.

These reflections concerning our departed Brethren, whether from our own circles of Scottish Rite Bodies, from our Supreme Council, or from other Jurisdictions with which we are in Amity, remind us of the roots from which we have sprung. It is fitting, therefore, that we should pause to remember, to pay tribute to and renew our attachment for the Order, for we know that Freemasonry and each of us is the richer because these Brethren walked among us. Their example of service remains a beacon for all of us.

“Sleep on, dear friends, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On those that here remain.”

In these moments of remembrance, we are also mindful that some of our Members have been themselves bereft of loved ones since last we met. Let our words and acts of Masonic friendship and support be a source of reassurance and comfort to all who must suffer the harsh pain of loss.

My Brethren, let us pause and attend to the Grand Prior as he leads us in memorial to our departed Brethren.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

In a Jurisdiction as widely dispersed as ours, with 102 Constituent Bodies from Whitecoat, Newfoundland, to Campbell River, British Columbia, the scheduling of visits is a challenging exercise, especially when it is imperative to rationalize one's resources of time, energy and travel funds. It cannot be accomplished without the cooperation of the Deputies, the Active Members and the Officers of the various Bodies. I express my

gratitude to them, for they always went the 'extra mile' to make certain that plans and arrangements would be comfortable and practical for all concerned.

My visits and attendances for the year ending on September 10, 1983, are summarized as follows:

1982

September 26-30—Attendance at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., at St. Louis, Missouri.

October 14—Presided at Meeting of the Advisory Council at Hamilton, Ontario.

October 15—Attended 25th Anniversary of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, at Chatham, Ontario.

October 16—Attended Reunion of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, at Chatham, Ontario.

October 21—Official Visit to Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina, Saskatchewan.

November 18—Attended Meeting for Amalgamation of Kootenay and Boundary Lodges of Perfection, and Constitution of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, at Castlegar, British Columbia.

November 20—Attended Meeting for Constitution and Consecration of Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix, at Kamloops, British Columbia.

November 22—Attended Meeting for Constitution and Consecration of Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, at Campbell River, British Columbia.

December 2—Attended Christmas Celebration of Scottish Rite Bodies of Valley of Regina, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

1983

January 20—Attended Regular Meeting of Saskatchewan Consistory and Joint Session with Regina Lodge of Perfection, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

February 17—Attended Installation of Officers of Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 11—Attended Installation of Officers of Saskatchewan Consistory, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

March 24—Official Visit and Reunion, Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, Ontario.

March 26—Official Visit and Reunion of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, Sarnia, Ontario.

March 28—Official Visit to Toronto Lodge of Perfection, Toronto, Ontario.

March 31—Attended Reunion of Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

March 31—Attended Reunion of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix (Lyle H. Bergstrom Class), at Regina, Saskatchewan.

April 3—Attended Easter Day Ceremony, Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, Regina, Saskatchewan.

April 8—Official Visit to Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Edmonton Alberta.

April 9—Official Visit to Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, Red Deer, Alberta.

April 22—Presided at Meeting of the Advisory Council at Toronto, Ontario.

April 22—Attended Meeting of Directors, The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at Toronto, Ontario.

April 23—Fraternal Visit at Opening Ceremonies of 125th Anniversary Communication of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario.

April 23—Attended Spring Assembly of the Provincial Grand Lodge of The Royal Order of Scotland for Ontario, at Hamilton, Ontario.

April 25—Visit to Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, Ontario.

May 7—Attended Spring Assembly of the Provincial Grand Lodge, The Royal Order of Scotland for Saskatchewan, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 13—Attended Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory (P.H.S. Campbell Class), at Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 19—Attended Presentation Night, Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina, Saskatchewan.

May 23-25—Attended VI Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils, Dublin, Ireland.

June 15-18—Attended 77th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M., at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

July 19-21—Attended the One Hundred and Twenty-Eighth Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, at Toronto, Ontario.

August 15—Attended Opening Ceremonies of the 100th Assembly of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

August 17—Attended Opening Ceremonies of the Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, at Regina, Saskatchewan.

August 27—Attended Grand Master's Banquet on the occasion of the All-Canada Demolay Conclave held at Regina on August 26-29.

I sincerely believe that fraternal visitation, as commonly practised among Scottish Rite Bodies, continues to be one of the most effective means of developing strong and positive fraternal relations and good fellowship among the members. By its very nature, visitation has also been a natural tendency to be instructive and supportive in the communication of Masonic philosophy and principles. During my visits, I was greatly impressed, not only by the excellent arrangements for my convenience, but also by the program organization which resulted in good attendance of members, visitors and special guests, together with opportunities for informal exchanges, and meeting of individual members. The greatest credit is due to the Deputies and the Presiding Officers for maintaining so well the pulse and rhythm of this facet of Lodge life.

HONOURS

Among memories of my visits in the past year, I shall not soon forget the many Brethren and Bodies whose fraternal good will, hospitality and thoughtful acts of courtesy and generosity were constant companions. For all of this, I am deeply grateful.

Mindful of the special significance of Honorary Membership in a Masonic Body, I was doubly honored by Sarnia Lodge of

Perfection, Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, when each conferred Honorary Membership on me.

I should like also to make special reference to honors accorded me by other Jurisdictions. At its Annual Session at St. Louis in September, 1982, the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., honored me with election as an Emeritus Member of Honor. In May, 1983, the Supreme Council 33°, Ancient and Accepted Rite for Ireland elected me an Honorary Member of that Supreme Council. I acknowledge these honours as symbolic of the Masonic friendship which now exists between our respective Grand Jurisdictions, and at the same time expressive of our mutual desire to nurture and strengthen the bonds which already unite us.

And finally, but by no means last, I was greatly honored in my home Valley when the Regina Chapter of Rose Croix designated its 1982 Reunion to be the "Lyle H. Bergstrom Reunion."

Speaking of honors in a slightly different context, I am sure that you were as delighted as I on learning that our own Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, was the recipient of the Degree of Doctor of Laws (Honorary), conferred by Brock University at its Convocation on June 3 last. The Citation refers to Ill.:Bro.:Sankey's long career of distinguished service in the field of scientific research and development, and to his many years of community service, notably in education and music, including a term of office as Chancellor of Brock University. Of added and special interest to all of us is the reference in the citation to Ill.:Bro.:Sankey's present involvement as Vice-President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I am sure that we in Supreme Council can especially appreciate and applaud these words from the citation:

"What he has touched, he has enriched, and his personal qualities of courage, integrity, independence and humanity, invariably exercised with a characteristically droll sense of humour, remain a shining example to us all."

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Ill.:Bro.:Erik Kay-Hansen, 33°, Grand Commander of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark, informed us that R.W. Bro. A. Nyvang had asked to be relieved of his duties as our Grand

Representative, and recommended appointment of Ill.:Bro.: Erik M. Caesius as his replacement.

Ill.:Bro.: William Wittet, 33°, our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Scotland, resigned on account of age and is succeeded by Ill.:Bro.: Gabriel Jerdan, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer.

The Supreme Council of Switzerland recommended the appointment of Ill.:Bro.: Jean-Pierre Grenier, 33°, Active Member, as our Grand Representative near that Grand Jurisdiction, to succeed Ill.:Bro.: Henri Schmitt, 33°, upon his death.

We were informed some time ago of the death of Ill.:Bro.: Herbert Stewart, 33°, our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council 33° for Ireland, and Ill.:Bro.: Samuel James Martin, 33° has been appointed to succeed him as his replacement.

I was pleased to confirm these appointments and to extend our greetings and good wishes to our newest Grand Representatives as they enter upon their important roles in our fraternal relations.

There were no changes of Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council.

Having regard for the very considerable care and attention apparently given to the selection and appointment of Grand Representatives, it would seem expedient from time to time to review this feature of fraternal relations, in part to define the role more precisely and in part to provide guidance and assistance to those whom we recommend for appointment. I am hopeful that we can give this matter some study in the coming year.

NEW BODIES

During the past year our Grand Jurisdiction experienced one amalgamation, two institutions of new Bodies and the constitution and consecration of two new Bodies.

Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Castlegar, British Columbia

At its Annual Session in 1982 Supreme Council approved an amendment to Article 95 of the Statutes and Regulations by which Lodges, Chapters or Consistories could under certain conditions be amalgamated. At the same Session, Supreme Council authorized the first amalgamation under this legislation, the effect of which was to

create a new Lodge, Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection with headquarters at Castlegar, British Columbia. The new Lodge comprised the former Kootenay Lodge of Perfection at Nelson and the Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Trail.

The new Lodge received its Letters Patent of Amalgamation on November 18, 1982, and on that date, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and I conducted Ceremonies of Amalgamation, in effect, constituting and consecrating the new Lodge and installing its initial slate of Officers. We were ably assisted by Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member for Alberta, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member for British Columbia, and several other Members of Supreme Council, eleven of whom were in attendance.

Although there is inevitably a certain sadness on the passing of a Lodge, particularly for its older members, one must believe that the new Lodge will strive vigorously to create and maintain its own proud tradition of service to Scottish Rite in this part of the Province. Its progress will be watched with much more than ordinary interest as the first amalgamation in our Grand Jurisdiction, and with an abundance of good will and good wishes of Constituent Bodies across Canada.

**Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix,
Kamloops, British Columbia.**

Having been instituted on October 28, 1981, Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix was constituted and consecrated on November 20, 1982. Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and I were assisted in the Ceremonies by Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member for British Columbia, W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member for Alberta, together with other Members of Supreme Council, 19 of whom were in attendance. The presence of over seventy members and visitors attested to the vitality and prospects of the new Chapter.

**Stratheona Lodge of Perfection,
Campbell River, British Columbia.**

This Lodge, having been instituted on October 21, 1981, received its Letters Patent of Constitution on November 22, 1982.

Once again, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and I were assisted in the Ceremonies of Constitution and Consecration by Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and other Members of Supreme Council, 29 of whom were in attendance, along with over eighty members and visitors.

This was one of those occasions when Supreme Council visitors were able to spend a good part of a day becoming acquainted with many of the members of the Lodge and its Officers, thus to experience the extraordinary level of enthusiasm and leadership which this new Lodge enjoys.

**Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.),
Penticton, British Columbia.**

A dispensation for the opening of a Chapter of Rose Croix at Penticton having been granted on July 12, 1983, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member for British Columbia, and other Members of Supreme Council, presided at the Ceremonies of Institution on November 13, 1982. Over fifty members and visitors attended on this memorable occasion.

**Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.).
Carbonear, Newfoundland.**

A Petition for a Dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix at Carbonear, Newfoundland, signed by thirty-five members of the Valley of Bay Roberts, was received in 1982. As the Petition complied with the requirements of Article 53 of the Statutes and Regulations, and having the recommendation of Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, I authorized the granting of a Dispensation in accordance with Article 22(f) (i) of the Statutes and Regulations for the opening of the said Chapter of Rose Croix, to be designated the Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix and to be located at Carbonear. The Ceremony of Institution was conducted by Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy, assisted by Members of Supreme Council, on June 4, 1983.

It is a great privilege to attend the Ceremonies of the Scottish Rite which pertain to the creation and establishment of a new Body. Such occasions are particularly memorable, for they are in truth a

celebration of new life and of the accomplishment of an objective in the tradition of Freemasons from time immemorial. But it has also a special significance in our time when organized society is struggling to maintain its institutions. The opening of a new Lodge, a new Chapter, or a new Consistory carries the message loud and clear that Scottish Rite is still growing, still has the energy and human resources to continue confidently in its mission among men.

BY-LAWS

Since the last Session of Supreme Council, new By-laws have been enacted and approved for:

Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Castlegar, B.C.
 Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River, B.C.
 Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Penticton, B.C.

I was pleased also to approve amendments to By-laws of the following Constituent Bodies:

Chatham Lodge of Perfection	Chatham, Ont.
Kent Chapter of Rose Croix	Chatham, Ont.
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory	St. John's, Nfld.
Victoria Lodge of Perfection	Halifax, N.S.
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Halifax, N.S.
Nova Scotia Consistory	Halifax, N.S.
Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection	Montreal, Que.
Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Montreal, Que.
Montreal Sovereign Consistory	Montreal, Que.
Saskatchewan Consistory	Regina, Sask.
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix	Moncton, N.B.
Elgin Lodge of Perfection	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Niagara Falls Chapter of Rose Croix	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Centennial Lodge of Perfection	St. John's, Nfld.
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix	St. John's, Nfld.
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection	Winnipeg, Man.
Regina Lodge of Perfection	Regina, Sask.
Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix	Winnipeg, Man.
Regina Chapter of Rose Croix	Regina, Sask.

Manitoba Sovereign Consistory	Winnipeg, Man.
Calgary Lodge of Perfection	Calgary, Alta.
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix	Calgary, Alta.
Southalta Consistory	Calgary, Alta.
Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection	Medicine Hat, Alta.
Moncton Lodge of Perfection	Moncton, N.B.
Toronto Lodge of Perfection	Toronto, Ont.
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix	Toronto, Ont.
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection	Langley, B.C.

Although the majority of amendments had reference to upward adjustments of fees and dues and minor up-dating, a substantial number were concerned with governance and administrative procedures, and other matters requiring realignment to conform to changes in the Statutes and Regulations. All amendments and new By-laws were duly recommended by the appropriate Deputies. However, there were some unusual delays in the processing of submissions for approval of amendments due to difficulty in interpreting proposals. A few words of explanation of the object, and effect of a proposed amendment would save a good deal of time, and expedite approvals.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

In its customary context, the concept of fraternal relations embodies the more formal structures, processes and modes of communication by which Masonic organizations establish and maintain various degrees of contact. This is illustrated in our Statutes and Regulations which refer to the functions of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, in part, to mean “to keep informed with respect to fraternal relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic Bodies throughout the world, (and) to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to the conduct thereof . . .” This principle is exemplified also in our practices for recognizing and communicating with Masonic organizations and Bodies, including those of our own Rite or obedience; we see it in our contacts for inter Jurisdictional visitation; we see it in our participation in International Meetings of Supreme Councils.

Each year our Committee on Fraternal Relations presents its Report which keeps us abreast of the broad sweep of developments in fraternal relations and of our role in contributing to the good of the Rite.

Among communications in the past year were those from Uruguay concerning recognition; from Venezuela; from Belgium warning of an irregular Supreme Council in that country, and from Italy concerning a pseudo Supreme Council within its Jurisdiction. The Committee on Fraternal Relations will no doubt refer to these in its Report to the extent that these matters touch upon the interests of our Supreme Council.

Apart from the importance we attach to the philosophical, technical, legislative and regulatory features of fraternal relations, the great majority of Members of the Rite acquire their understanding of fraternal relationships out of their actual experience as members of Constituent Bodies. It is out of that experience that each of us learns to recognize, feel and sense the spirit of fraternalism. It is out of the experience in Masonic participation that respect, good will, and genuine friendship take on an enduring reality. Let me illustrate. A year ago, I would not have been too surprised if a few Masonic friends here and there had taken the trouble to send a message of good will and encouragement. What I was not prepared for was the great tide of fraternal sentiment and encouragement which poured in from this and all Supreme Councils with whom we are in fraternal correspondence and, indeed, from a couple with whom we are not. It is a humbling experience to try to respond to such expressions of Masonic generosity from the Brethren in my own Valley, Province, and Country — and beyond.

Of the 33 Supreme Councils in Amity with our Council, only one reported the election of a new Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Major General Sir Ralph Hone, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander for England and Wales since 1975, had requested to be relieved of Office for reasons of advancing years and was succeeded by Ill.:Bro.:H. D. Still, 33°, formerly Lieutenant Grand Commander, in September, 1982. Ill.:Bro.:Sir Lionel Brett, 33°, was elected Lieutenant Grand Commander. Mindful of our Masonic lineage in the Craft and in the Rite, special letters of fraternal greeting and good wishes were forwarded to the Supreme Council and its Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.:Bro.:Still and Ill.:Bro.:Sir Lionel Brett, along with Ill.:Bro.:R. Alastair Ingham Clark, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, being in attendance at the Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils at Dublin, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and I seized the opportunity to become acquainted personally with them.

Canadian Scottish Rite Masonry throughout its history has been singularly blessed with good neighbors and good friends here and abroad. Nowhere has this neighborly attachment and affection been more deeply rooted or regularly nurtured than in our relationships with the two Supreme Councils of the United States of America. Among our visitors a year ago at Fredericton we were honored with the presence of distinguished visitors from both of these Jurisdictions, and from the Supreme Council for France. Shortly thereafter, Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, and I attended the One Hundred and Seventieth Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. at St. Louis Missouri. We were most graciously received and everything possible was done to make our attendance profitable and pleasureable, both in terms of Masonic fellowship and in widening the field of Masonic knowledge and understanding, which is a vital part of our common fraternal heritage.

It is my privilege and pleasure to respond to the gracious invitations of several Concordant Bodies to attend or to visit on the occasion of their Annual assemblies. I was pleased to bring greetings of Supreme Council to the Grand Chapter of The Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario on the occasion of its One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniverary Convocation at Toronto in April, 1983. It was my pleasure also to bring fraternal greetings to the Annual Assembly of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada and the Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, both of which held their 1983 Assemblies in Regina in August. I was greatly honored also to attend and represent Supreme Council at the Annual Communications of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M. in June and The Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario in July. Owing to my absence from the country at the time, Ill.:Bro.:Raymond L. Harwood, 33°, of Saskatoon, represented me at the Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan.

Unfortunately, it is often impossible, by reason of distance, conflicting dates and other factors, to respond to invitations, especially from other Jurisdictions. For example, we declined with regret an invitation to attend the Sesquicentennial Observance by the Supreme Council of Columbia at Cartagena in late May. However, I arranged a message cabled to Sovereign Grand Commander Carlos Alberto Roso, 33°, extending fraternal greetings and good wishes.

Somewhat similar circumstances mitigated against attendance at the 30th Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the European Supreme Councils at Istanbul, Turkey. However, we asked our Representative near the Supreme Council of Turkey, with the consent of his Grand Commander, to attend as an observer, and at the same time submitted a paper, prepared originally for the Reunion of Grand Commanders of the Americas in May, 1982, as a contribution to the conference presentations. We are informed that this paper was well received. It is of some interest to note that ten Supreme Councils were represented officially, including Iran.

Although we do not have a full report of the above mentioned Conference, the following points have been noted:

- (a) the Conference reaffirmed its view stated at the 29th European Conference and conforming to the Resolutions of the XII World Conference, that in any one state no more than one Supreme Council can be recognized as regular, unless the Constitutions provide otherwise, as in the case of the two Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. Furthermore, candidates for membership must be exclusively members of a regular Grand Lodge.
- (b) the Conference acknowledged the concern of the German delegation with respect to societal forces which appear to be eroding traditional Freemasonry. Associated with this was a proposal for a special study of Freemasonry, its basic and esoteric origins, presumably to strengthen its philosophical foundations in modern society.

The next, that is, the 31st Conference will be held in Brussels, Belgium in May or June, 1984.

Undoubtedly the vitality of Freemasonry is greatly enhanced by the existence of strong bonds of mutual interest and support among its various orders, branches and organizations. Unquestionably the survival of Freemasonry in the past can be largely attributed to the fraternal relationships which have been created and regularly nurtured. But the central source of Masonic energy flows from Craft Masonry and the Craft Lodges. It is axiomatic that in our internal as well as our external fraternal relations, there is no higher priority than our duties to the Craft and its Members.

VI INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING SUPREME COUNCILS

The VI International Conference of English-Speaking Supreme Councils was convened in Dublin, Ireland, during May 23 to 25, 1983. This Conference, which held its inaugural meeting in August, 1954, at Montebello, Quebec, and at irregular intervals since then, met last in June, 1978, at Boston, Massachusetts. Six Supreme Councils were represented at Dublin by fourteen delegates, and three Supreme Councils, Holland, Denmark and Finland, by seven observers. Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and I represented our Supreme Council.

The Sessions were presided over by Ill.:Bro.:W. McCrum Miller, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the host Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for Ireland. As the Sessions were very informal as regards agenda and participation procedures, the discussion was wide ranging and generally reflective of immediate and local concerns. In general terms, the essential matters of concern related to questions of recognition, philosophical foundations and differences in the practice of the Rite in various Jurisdictions, and to outbreaks of derogatory treatment of Freemasonry in the media.

Undoubtedly an official report of the Conference will be released in due course to the participating Supreme Councils. In the meantime, we are indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, for our report referring in greater detail to the substances of the Sessions, and which I have submitted to the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

In addition to the business Sessions, our Irish hosts were most gracious and generous in their arrangements for the comfort and convenience of their guests. Their hospitality was superb. This contributed greatly to the spirit of fellowship which prevailed throughout, and to a strengthening of the fraternal bonds between and among the nine participating Supreme Councils.

Although one might reasonably on his first attendance question the merits of a conference based on such a minimum of structure, it became obvious that it was this very informality that made it unique and attractive to its participants.

The matter of the next Conference came up quite early. Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander,

Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., graciously offered to host the VII Conference. However, on noting that while Canada had hosted the First Conference in 1954, each of the five other Supreme Councils had now taken a turn at hosting a subsequent Conference. For example, the Southern Jurisdiction had hosted the III Conference in 1971. I felt, therefore, that Canada would be happy to accommodate the first of the second cycle of the Conferences, subject to the concurrence of the member Councils. It was unanimously agreed to accept Canada's invitation to host the VII Conference in 1987, with the place and date to be determined by Supreme Council in due course.

DISPENSATIONS, PERMISSIONS AND REFUSALS

Ill.: Bro.: G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, presented the petition of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, requesting the healing of an irregularity with respect to a ballot on 39 candidates taken to March 21, 1983. The irregularity occurred when the Principal Officers, on their inspection of the ballot box, reported the ballot favourable to the candidates, despite the fact that a negative vote had been registered. The Officers had inadvertently overlooked the fact that, since the By-laws of the Chapter did not specify in the matter of number of negative votes, the Chapter was governed by the statutory requirement of unanimity.

The irregularity was not discovered until March 29, one day before the meeting of the Chapter for conferring the degrees, when the member who cast the negative vote revealed himself and the identity of the candidate to whom he had taken objection. However, since all the candidates had been invited to attend on March 30 and since the objecting member indicated some willingness to withdraw his objection, the Chapter proceeded with its meeting on this date, conferring degrees on 37 of the 39 candidates. Of the two candidates who did not attend, one was the reported subject of the negative vote.

Upon reviewing information furnished by Ill.: Bro.: Phair, 33°, and other statements emanating from the Chapter, I concluded, with the concurrence of the Illustrious Deputy, that, given the manner and sequence of events by which a complex situation had developed, the remedy should be such as not to impose any hardship or reflection upon the members of the Class. Although an irregularity in procedure had undoubtedly occurred, it was logical to conclude that in practical terms the ballot was favourable to the 37 candidates

who attended on March 30. Moreover, on that date the Chapter Degrees were conferred on them. It was my decision, therefore, to heal the irregularity of the ballot to the extent that the status of this group of candidates would not be in question, and that their membership in the Chapter be confirmed. The situation of the two remaining candidates who did not attend on March 30 does not appear to require any special treatment at this time, and should be amenable to ordinary application of the By-laws when applications for membership are next considered.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, noted in April that the March-April, 1983 Summons of Kingston Lodge of Perfection, listing the names of eight applications for the Degrees upon whom the ballot had been taken on March 17, 1983, was deficient in that the dates of receiving the Master Mason's Degree as required by the Statutes and Regulations had been omitted. On inquiring into the circumstances of the omission, Ill.:Bro.:Lawer was satisfied that the error was inadvertent, and further, that all of the applicants were in fact fully qualified as regards the period of membership as Master Masons. I concluded that the irregularity was basically a technicality and, upon examining a full statement regarding the list of applicants, decided that the deficiency would be most appropriately treated as an error within the meaning of Article 22(a) (i), and therefore amenable to correction by the Deputy. The Illustrious Deputy was therefore authorized to act accordingly.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, received a request from Peterborough Lodge for a Dispensation permitting an applicant to receive the 4° on April 29, 1983, notwithstanding the fact that, having received his Master Mason's Degree on November 15, 1982, the said applicant would be 16 days deficient in membership pursuant to Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations. The petitioners cited mitigating circumstances of age and illness of the father, a member of the same Lodge and desirous of being in attendance on the occasion of this and another son being received in the Degrees of Perfection. In the belief that the circumstances of the request were reasonably compelling, and on the recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy, I authorized him to issue the necessary Dispensation pursuant to Article 89(b) of the Statues and Regulations.

Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, referred to a request from an Officer of one of our Constituent Bodies for a letter

of endorsement by the Grand Commander on behalf of a Member of the Body who is a candidate for Office in another Masonic Body. I declined on the grounds that I considered it incumbent on me to exercise strict impartiality in matters of this kind.

Ill.: Bro.: P. H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, referred to a request on behalf of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix, for permission to elect a member to hold Office concurrently in both Bodies. Upon inquiry as to the objects of the proposal, it was ascertained that the accommodation referred to in the Manual for Officers (Page 13) was not relevant in this instance. The chief effect of the requested arrangement would be to expedite the progress of one of the Members in his tour of duty through the Offices of both Bodies. On the recommendation of the Illustrious Deputy, and in the belief that the request was not defensible in the interests of two Bodies, I denied the request.

Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., requested a Waiver of Jurisdiction with respect to Brother Patrick Kelly, a member of St. Mark's Lodge No. 105, Niagara Falls, Ontario, permitting him to apply for membership in Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Buffalo, New York. Brother Kelly was reported to be a resident of Crystal Beach, Ontario, from April through October, and of Buffalo, where he is regularly employed, from November through March. He has stated his intention eventually to become a full-time resident of the United States. In consideration of the circumstances, and after confirming that brother Kelly was a member in good standing of St. Mark's Lodge No. 105, I granted the Waiver of Jurisdiction requested on his behalf.

Our fraternal links with neighboring Supreme Councils continue to be fostered and strengthened by inter Jurisdictional visitation among members of Bodies in contiguous Valleys. During the past year, I was very pleased, in collaboration with my colleagues in our two neighboring Jurisdictions in the United States, to approve the following visitations:

- (a) fraternal visit by Vermont Consistory to Montreal Sovereign Consistory;
- (b) visit of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection on the invitation of Spokane Lodge of Perfection to exemplify the 7° at a meeting on March 19, 1983;

- (c) visit of the Valley of Fargo on the invitation of the Valley of Winnipeg to a meeting on April 14, 1983, when the Fargo Brethren would present the 21°. This was in the nature of a return visit to an earlier visit by the Winnipeg Valley to Fargo Valley last year, and when the 10° was demonstrated by the Winnipeg Brethren;
- (d) visit by the Valley of Buffalo on the invitation of Moore Sovereign Consistory;
- (e) a proposal of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, Fredericton, to invite the Valley of Maine (Bangor Eastern Star Lodge) to attend a meeting on October 29, 1983, was approved. It is planned that the Maine Brethren will exemplify their 4°;
- (f) proposal of the Valley of Winnipeg to invite the Valley of Danville, Illinois to visit on the occasion of the centenary celebration of its Consistory in April, 1984 has been approved. The plans are for the Danville Brethren to portray their version of the Constans Allegory on this occasion.

Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, received requests from Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax, and Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's Newfoundland, for Dispensations to permit the wives of members and certain other Craft Masons not members of a Rose Croix Chapter to attend their Easter Sunday Services in April, 1983. In recommending concurrence, the Illustrious Deputy advised that the services would be conducted with dignity and solemnity, and that the Chapters will be neither opened nor closed formally in the presence of their guests. In the belief that the presence of selected guests, more especially members of Scottish Rite families, at the Sunday Service is mutually beneficial, and further, that there need to be no violation of Masonic protocol or of conventional rules of privacy and secrecy, I authorized the Deputy to issue the necessary Dispensations to both Chapters. Subsequent reports indicate good attendance and very favourable response of members and guests.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

The Special Committee consisting of Ill.:Bros.:John A. Bourne, 33°, George C. Schaef, 33°, Harold E. Crosby, 33°, and Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman, appointed to review and recommend with respect to the Manual for Deputies, completed its

task during the year and, in accordance with its mandate, submitted its Report to the Advisory Council. The essential conclusion of the Committee was that the present Manual, taken in conjunction with the Statutes and Regulations and the new Revised Manual for Officers, was sufficient for all present purposes and that the need for revision at this time was not indicated. The Committee therefore recommended no further action for the present. The Advisory Council concurs and proposes that the matter be suspended for the present and that Supreme Council express its thanks to the Committee for its assistance and Report.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, a Committee of one with power to add, appointed to investigate the necessity for revision and reprinting of the Book of Ceremonies, presented its Report to the Advisory Council in October. Upon a full discussion of the Report and Recommendations, the Advisory Council agreed:

- (a) that the Ceremonies of Installation, Institution and Constitution should be referred to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter for consideration of recommended changes;
- (b) that consideration should be given to publishing the various ceremonies under separate cover in the manner in which a number of books of ritual have been published in recent years;
- (c) that the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter make a further Report, if possible, at the current Session.

Supreme Council acknowledges its indebtedness to Ill.:Bro.:Sutherland and his colleagues for the thoughtfulness, sensitivity and wisdom which they brought to their task. It is indeed reassuring to know that we have in Supreme Council such great resources of experience, understanding, and judgment upon which we can call and rely with full confidence.

EASTER DAY SERVICES

At the conclusion of its deliberations in September, 1982 on the subject of opening certain features of the Easter Day Services to persons not members of a Rose Croix Chapter, Supreme Council referred the matter to the Advisory Council for further study and report. In pursuit of this mandate, the Advisory Council concluded in effect as follows:

- (a) that the Easter Sunday Church Service as such and in itself does not necessarily involve ceremony or substance exclusive to

Masons or Masonry or specifically to what is commonly regarded as the “secrets” of Masonry. In that context and definition, the Easter Day Service need not, and should not, involve any activity which, in the presence of a nonmember of a Chapter, would constitute a violation of Masonic custom and obligation;

- (b) that the concept of sharing the experience of the Easter Day Service with families of the members, and even with other Masonic Brethren, had much to commend it in terms of human and fraternal relations and should therefore be encouraged, subject to carefully controlled conditions;
- (c) that where a Chapter wishes to open its Easter Day Service by invitation to persons not members of a Chapter of Rose Croix, the Chapter must first obtain a Dispensation issued by the Deputy on authority granted by the Sovereign Grand Commander. The administrative procedures for acquiring the Dispensation are intended to ensure that Easter Day Services are planned and conducted in strict conformity with Masonic protocol and any conditions which may be prescribed by Supreme Council.

As noted elsewhere, only two Chapters, the same as in the previous year, sought and obtained Dispensations. Both reported very favourably on the results of their meetings. Careful attention will be given to avoiding breaches of the Statutes and Regulations, and to remedial measures where necessary. One questionable situation is presently under review.

DISCIPLINE

A year ago Supreme Council was informed of a referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation concerning disposition of an incident involving a Masonic Offence. Although the matter was dealt with and disposed of, except for the formal resignation of the former Member from Supreme Council, it was apparent that existing legislation was somewhat ambiguous and perhaps insufficient for general application. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was therefore asked to review present legislation pertaining to resignations, expulsions and reinstatements with a view to a further Report, with recommendations, at the current Session of Supreme Council.

The Member in question in this incident has, on being requested, resigned formally, and that matter is now considered closed.

DISTRIBUTION OF ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

In view of the growth patterns of membership in Scottish Rite in our Jurisdiction and the establishment of new Constituent Bodies in recent years, the Advisory Council has considered it timely to initiate a review of the current distribution of Active Memberships in the several Provinces. The object of such a review is to identify any imbalances of representation which may currently exist and to indicate the nature of possible adjustments which may be necessary in due course. As a beginning, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° prepared a statistical summary and analysis of relevant data which was submitted to the Advisory Council. The Council subsequently referred this valuable documentation to Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations, who has been asked to continue the study during the coming year.

ADMINISTRATION OF AMALGAMATIONS OF CONSTITUENT BODIES

As mentioned earlier, the establishment of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, British Columbia provided the initial experience with administering the provisions of Article 95(d) of the Statutes and Regulations as approved by Supreme Council in 1982. The legislation sets out the general conditions of amalgamation and is specific as regards preliminary resolutions, the procedures for which are the same as for amendment to By-laws, and also in reference to new and old Letters Patent. Supreme Council is empowered to approve an amalgamation under such terms as it may prescribe.

In giving its approval for the Amalgamation of Kootenay and Boundary Lodges of Perfection, Supreme Council expressly delegated to the Sovereign Grand Commander the duties of prescribing the administrative details. In the absence of precedent and authorized ceremonies, Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy, and I collaborated in the preparation and execution of documents pertaining to memoranda of agreements, audit, financial statements, disposition of assets and liabilities, By-laws, and the like. With regard to ceremonies, it was decided that we should prepare a brief

Ceremony of Amalgamation, including presentation of the Letters Patent of Amalgamation, followed by a somewhat modified Ceremony of Constitution and Consecration of the new Lodge, concluding with the Installation of Officers.

Ill.:Bro.:Bourne and I believe that this Amalgamation was conducted according to the word and spirit of the mandate given by Supreme Council. However, it is my view that the administrative procedures for amalgamation should be formalized to conform broadly to those applicable to the establishment of a new Body. It is my intention therefore to name a Committee to review the procedures used in connection with the Kootenay-Boundary Amalgamation and to make recommendations for future consideration by the appropriate Committees of Supreme Council.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

A year ago the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor drew particular attention to increasing problems associated with the cost and timely distributioin of The Supreme Councillor. Upon discussion of the Committee Report, it was agreed that the Special Committee for 1982-83 consisting of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Chairman, and Ill.:Bros.:John C. Allan, 33°, Roy W. Austin, 33°, Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Stanley E. Matheson, 33°, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and N. Richard Richards, 33°, should be invited to consider the matter further and to report to the Advisory Council. The Advisory Council considered this Report in October and proposed:

- (a) that one issue of The Supreme Councillor should be published in the year 1982-83; and
- (b) that the suggestion of a change of name of this publication should not be pursued at this time.

It is expected that the Special Committee will, in its Report, review the experience of the past year and offer advice as regards policy for 1983-84. Given the importance which we attach to communication links between Supreme Council and the membership in the Valleys, it is inevitable that we sense some uneasiness at any loss of contact, whether through The Supreme Councillor or other vehicles by which Masonic information is transmitted. I have every confidence, however, that with the skill and resourcefulness of the Special Committee under the chairmanship of Ill.:Bro.:Robert G.

Loftus, 33°, we can look forward to new and innovative approaches for maintaining a healthy flow of the lifeblood of Masonic knowledge and inspiration throughout the whole Body of the Rite in our Jurisdiction. In the meantime we acknowledge the excellent work of Ill.:Bro.:Loftus and his Committee during the past year.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Members of Supreme Council have over the years come to regard the Reports of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as one of the highlights of the Annual Sessions. This year is no exception and we can be most grateful for the excellence of the model of Masonic leadership with which it is blessed. I shall refrain from detailed comment on activities of the Foundation during the past year. But I do wish to say that the fact that the Capital Fund has now passed the \$1¾ million mark is not due to fortuitous circumstance but to persistent and constructive promotion all along the line from President Roy W. Austin to the Deputies, Active and Honorary Members and the Valley Representatives. It is this leadership that has accounted for an approximate 20 per cent increase in the number of individual donors and to a number of innovative projects in a number of Valleys to raise funds for the Foundation. Nor are the half a dozen major research projects now in progress, not to mention a list of bursary awards and the financing of a training film in cooperation with the National Institute for Mental Retardation, matters of easy or hasty decision. You will hear at this Session of plans for support of a major new research project at the University of Toronto on Alzheimer's Disease, an affliction characterized by accelerated loss of brain cells. None of these developments would be possible but for the great skills and unselfish service of Brethren such as Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of the Foundation, and Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Vice-President, and Chairman of the Selection Committee. Both devote untold hours in planning, in consultation, and in management of the affairs of the Foundation. We can best express our gratitude to them and their colleagues by helping to carry the inspiration of their work into the minds and hearts of Scottish Rite Masons from coast to coast. I would seize this opportunity on behalf of all readers of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin's Newsletter to express our thanks and appreciation for this extra gift he makes to Supreme Council, despite his already heavy responsibilities.

PAST ACTIVE RANK

During the course of this Session, Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, Grand Chancellor, will transfer to Past Active Rank in accordance with Article 8(a) (iv) of the Statutes and Regulations. Ill.:Bro.:Keeble, Active Member for Manitoba, was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in September, 1971, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in September, 1976. Ill.:Bro.:Keeble was installed in the Office of Grand Marshal in 1979 and Grand Chancellor in 1982. He served with distinction in these Offices and on several Committees, and earned the high regard of his colleagues for his knowledge and understanding of Masonry and for his commitment to thoroughness and excellence in all of the activities in which he participated. We look forward to the continued benefits of his wisdom and experience in the future.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

When viewing the past year in retrospect, it becomes apparent very quickly that many hands and minds are involved with shaping the experience and events which comprise the activities of the Grand Commander.

Of the several links which bring Supreme Council and the Constituent Bodies into contact none is better known and understood than the Office of the Deputy. In a Valley, he personifies Supreme Council and is at the same time a reflection of the health and vitality of the Rite in his Jurisdiction. My special thanks goes to the Deputies, often assisted by one or more Active Members and Honorary Members, for their care and attention in arranging visits, including program, travel and accommodation. I was grateful for assistance in becoming acquainted with the local Bodies and their history and current development. I was particularly encouraged to note in a number of areas that the Honorary as well as the Active Members played strong support roles in relation to their Deputies.

Given the importance of the role of the Deputies in relation to Supreme Council and to the Constituent Bodies, and because direct contact between the Deputies and the Grand Commander are relatively infrequent, I have undertaken to meet briefly with the Deputies as a group at this Session. The object of this meeting is to provide an opportunity for the Deputies and Grand Commander to discuss informally any matters of mutual interest, and which may be put forward by any member of the group. There is no present plan to

formalize this session, and it will be treated as a consultation rather than as an administrative device.

I have appreciated very much the cordial reception and gracious hospitality of the Presiding Officers of Bodies I have been able to visit. They and their Officer colleagues were especially thoughtful of ways of making my visits memorable in terms of fraternal experience.

And finally, but by no means least, I acknowledge a very great indebtedness to the Past Grand Commanders, the Officers of Supreme Council, and our Secretariat. Whether in their roles as members of the Advisory Council or as individual Past Presiding Officers of Supreme Council, the Past Grand Commanders, of whom we are fortunate to have four, are ever available to provide the benefits of their wisdom and experience and to carry major responsibilities on committees and special assignments. Members of Supreme Council will recall that in the past year the Tableau of Officers shows ten new incumbents in elected Offices and one new member of the Secretariat. I am deeply grateful to all of them for their patience and support during a period when all were faced with new tasks and new working relationships. I would acknowledge in particular the support and understanding of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General and Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, all of whom contributed so much to developing comfortable administrative relationships. Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, has likewise brought to his role as Executive Secretary both personal and professional attributes which equip him admirably of the duties of his Office. Also Supreme Council is singularly fortunate in having Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie as Assistant to the Executive Secretary. Her genuine interest in, and understanding of, the work of the Office and her loyalty to its purposes are indeed greatly appreciated.

CONCLUSION

My Brethren, our deliberations this week will constitute the 109th Chapter of the historical record of our Supreme Council. Like our predecessors in Supreme Council, we will examine and endeavor to interpret the results of our labours during the past year and in the general context of the state of the Rite in our Grand Jurisdiction. We will reflect upon our philosophical foundations and historical

evolution. And above all, we will endeavor to strengthen our commitment to the purpose and principles of Scottish Rite Masonry.

What do we see when we look out on the world of Masonry in 1983? The answer depends upon what we expect to see, which in turn depends on what we understand Masonry to be. Most of us would agree that where Freemasonry is established it functions best in a climate of freedom. Most will agree that it is reasonably affluent, that there is really no struggle for existence. But some will also observe neglect of Lodge duties, growing Masonic illiteracy, indifferent benevolence and charity, and declining membership. Then there are others of us who hold that Masonry must modernize, must take on new functions as expressions of active Masonic duties. And finally, there are those who point out that many who have taken Masonic degrees enjoy the status and the benefits of membership, but are not strong Masons in the sense of their Masonic knowledge and commitment.

So, we may ask "How stands the time in 1983?" I think the history of the Rite has something to say about that. Our Supreme Council was born of a membership of less than 250, a far cry from our 34,500 in 1983. It has survived the harshness of pioneer life. It has steered a steady course through periods of war and depression. It has even had, in its early years, to fend off the intrusions of spurious Rites. It would even seem that the Rite has enjoyed in Churchillian terms some of its 'finest hours' during periods of stress and danger.

To conclude, I borrow from our own Past Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.: William L. Wright, 33° who, in a Paper entitled *Freemasonry in Today's World* prepared as the Canadian contribution to the X Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas in 1982, wrote "When civilizations fail, it is a man who has failed — not in his body of machinery, but in his will, spirit and morality." The corollary is, of course, that failure is not inevitable. We need only to recall what we learned very early as Craft Masons about the characteristics of a Mason — described as one "who quietly and modestly moves in the sphere of his life; who without blemish fulfils his duties as a man, a subject, a husband and a father; who is pious without hypocrisy, benevolent without ostentation; and who aids his fellow men without self-interest, whose heart beats warm with friendship, whose serene mind is open for licensed pleasures, who in vicissitudes does not despair, nor in fortune will be presumptuous . . . who feels and adores the higher destiny of man; to whom Faith, Hope and Charity are not mere words."

Let us then reaffirm the mission of Freemasonry as we try to practise it in Scottish Rite. Let our Freemasonry be, as Ill.:Bro.:Wright has described it, “a lamp to light the way for the seeker of truth and the meaning of life, and a safe harbor for all who discover the true meaning of morality, brotherhood and compassion.” In this spirit, my Brethren, let us direct our minds, hands and hearts to the business of this, the One Hundred and Ninth Annual Session of Supreme Council.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted.

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, expressed appreciation to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the excellence of the Allocation, and for his thoughtful and sensitive guidance of Supreme Council during the past year.

On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Allocation was received with appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Article 22(r) of the Statutes.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were then presented and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had already been considered thoroughly in Executive Session.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present this, my first Report since assuming the Office of Grand Secretary-General.

The Statistical Returns (Appendix "B") of our Proceedings which accompany this Report record, for the first time in over thirty years, a **net decrease** in total Scottish Rite membership. This is happily offset by continued increases in Chapter membership (.8%), and Consistory membership (1.2%). These results are in spite of a further decline of approximately 2.3% in Craft Lodge Masonry across Canada, which represents the base from which all Scottish Rite membership is drawn.

A perusal of some thirty years' operations produces some interesting statistics:

	Craft Lodge Membership	Lodge Membership	Chapter Membership	Consistory Membership
1952	231,471	20,012	13,520	8,371
1983	<u>195,186</u>	<u>34,447</u>	<u>28,463</u>	<u>23,933</u>
Increase (Decrease)	(36,285)	14,435	14,943	15,562
% Increase (Decrease)	(16%)	72%	110%	286%
Honorary Members		1952 315		
		1983 <u>794</u>		
		479 = <u>152%</u>		

The above sobering statistics can only mean that Scottish Rite Masonry will continue its future advance in membership figures by either:

(a) Gaining a higher percentage of Craft Lodge Masons joining the Scottish Rite, or

(b) By working steadfastly toward the growth of Craft Masonry in the future, while still trying to maintain the interest of all Freemasons in their further development through Scottish Rite Masonry.

These same statistics also give us some thought as to how our loyal and competent administrative staff can cope with an ever increasing volume of work generated by our impressive quarter century increases in membership. In addition to the increase in workload generated by the above statistics, we have, in the meantime, established The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, which has expanded beyond our wildest original dreams, but

which, incidentally, generates a tremendous volume of work not previously experienced. During all of these changes our administrative staffing pattern has remained the same. We frequently wonder how this could have been accomplished.

The basic answer to this question lies in the unending loyalty and devotion to duty, over a period of many years, of our former Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, and his Assistants, Miss E. Marion Lees, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie. There is ample evidence in the past records of his ability to eliminate useless work, to improve systems, and to maintain a high standard of service to the Rite across Canada. During the past five or six years we have attempted to continue Ill.:Bro.:Ralph's efforts by continued systems improvements, combined with the updating of outmoded office equipment. The time is nevertheless approaching when major changes in our staffing pattern and quality and range of services will have to be considered. In the meantime, I must express my personal thanks to our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, and our Office Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, who both continue to discharge their duties loyally and efficiently, sometimes under difficult circumstances.

For the financial year ended June 30, 1983 the following amounts totalling \$236,516 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection.....	\$ 6,486
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	6,234
Consistories.....	5,886
Affiliations.....	708
Dues.....	112,273
1982 Registration Fees	22,300
1982 33° Fees	20,250
Investment Revenue and	
Bond Interest	58,895
Sundries	3,484
	<u>\$236,516</u>

In February, 1983 my wife and I were privileged to attend the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America in Dallas, Texas, in company with our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, and his wife. These attendances not only provide an opportunity to renew a broad range of Masonic friendships over the Free World, but also to discuss many common problems, and share Masonic experiences.

Finally, I must express my personal thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his patience, understanding, and cooperation in many routine matters. To all other Officers of Supreme Council, in particular to the Illustrious Deputies, and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, I acknowledge a special debt of gratitude. To the Grand Secretaries and

Registrars across Canada, I know that our Executive Secretary joins with me in special thanks for their hard work and cooperation in maintaining the administrative structure of our Scottish Rite in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1983 which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of the Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1983 as required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to \$738,569, an increase of \$33,900 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of \$156,698 were \$16,035 more, and Gross Operating Expenses of \$181,693 were \$28,318 more than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1983 was \$24,995, compared to an Operating Loss of \$12,712 for the previous year.

Offsetting the above Operating Losses were Investment Revenues and Bank Interest of \$58,895, as compared to \$54,020 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1983 shows a Net Surplus of \$33,900, compared to \$41,308 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.: Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year, June 30, 1983, the assets under their charge totalled \$738,569.

The details of the investments are shown as Schedules in the Annual Financial Statements.

Immediately before the end of the financial year we invested \$35,000 in Nova Bonds — an Alberta Corporation — at 12.125% This represented a reinvestment of \$25,000 matured during the year, along with \$10,000 of our anticipated Surplus. These transactions are reported in detail in the Report of the Grand Treasurer-General.

Since the end of the financial year we have also invested a further \$25,000 in Government of Canada Bonds due December 15, 1992 at 11.75% at a price of \$99.75 to yield 11.79% to maturity. This transaction will, of course, be represented in our 1984 financial statements.

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 9.2% in the year under review compared with 9% in the previous year. Based on Market value, the respective percentages are 10.2% for 1983 against 11.9% in the last fiscal year.

The reduction in the rate of return based on Market values is, of course, due to the significant increase in Market value of our portfolio brought about by falling interest rates.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

As a final recommendation, your Board of Trustees would like to recommend that, in spite of the fact that we normally hold our investments to maturity, there are occasions when, on the advice of our investment dealers, it might be profitable to sell items before maturity and depending on Market conditions for two reasons:

- (a) to increase the net return on our total investments, and
- (b) to reduce (and consolidate) a number of insignificant items in our portfolio, thus making it easier to manage and account for its administration.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
HOWARD A. COX, 33°

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position arising from cash transactions of Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1983 and the related statement of revenue and expense and capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Council's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements except for dues and fees; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements do not present the financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position arising from cash transactions of Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1983, the revenue collected and expenditures made by it during the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting principles set out above applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario,
July 27, 1983.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1983

	1983 \$	1982 \$
ASSETS		
Petty cash	200	200
Bank and term deposits	111,124	66,907
Receivable		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	1,665	466
Dues	3,222	24,555
Investments — at cost (quoted market value 1983—\$589,193; 1982—\$473,407)	631,357	620,415
	<u>747,568</u>	<u>712,543</u>
Fixed assets—at estimated replacement cost		
June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	13,040	9,924
Amounts written-off	13,039	9,923
	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>747,569</u>	<u>712,544</u>
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	9,000	7,875
Capital	738,569	704,669
	<u>747,569</u>	<u>712,544</u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1983**

	1983 \$	1982 \$
Fees		
Lodges of Perfection	6,486	6,942
Chapters of Rose Croix	6,234	6,439
Consistories	5,886	6,946
Affiliations	708	750
Dues	112,273	95,315
	<u>131,587</u>	<u>116,392</u>
Thirty-third Degree fees	20,250	21,375
Statutes and Regulations	1,951	1,718
Letters Patent	400	—
Histories	24	59
Sundries	1,109	1,810
Rings and Jewels (Contra) (net)	1,377	(691)
	<u>156,698</u>	<u>140,663</u>
Expense	181,693	153,375
Operating deficit	(24,995)	(12,712)
Investment income (Page 79)	54,359	49,879
Bank interest	3,594	4,141
Gain on disposal of investments (Page 77)	<u>942</u>	<u>—</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	33,900	41,308
Capital, beginning of year	<u>704,669</u>	<u>663,361</u>
Capital, end of year	<u><u>738,569</u></u>	<u><u>704,669</u></u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
 SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
 OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
 OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENSE
 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1983

	1983	1982
	\$	\$
Officers (Page 75).....	11,293	11,697
Office (Page 75).....	63,504	53,019
Printing and stationery (Page 75).....	21,735	25,386
Rings and Jewels		
—Supreme Council Session.....	13,953	15,258
Jewels—Service.....	4,432	382
Annual Session—net (Page 76).....	48,629	33,973
Donation to Order of DeMolay.....	600	500
Investment—safekeeping fees.....	520	517
Professional fees.....	1,100	1,000
Insurance.....	1,337	1,095
Floral tributes.....	333	257
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings.....	8,967	7,257
Advisory Council.....	4,546	3,034
International Bulletin.....	744	—
	<u>181,693</u>	<u>153,375</u>

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1983

	1983 \$	1982 \$
Officers		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other	2,476	5,177
Lieutenant Grand Commander	13	—
Deputies	7,163	6,355
Others	1,641	165
	<u>11,293</u>	<u>11,697</u>
Office		
Executive Secretary Salary	20,691	20,388
Other salaries	16,712	13,689
Pension	3,000	3,000
Employees' benefits	852	63
Rent	2,850	2,550
Heat	1,460	1,516
Hydro	341	272
Property maintenance	1,943	529
Postage	4,624	2,935
Telephone and telegrams	2,195	1,858
Office supplies	3,136	2,988
Office equipment	3,116	2,414
Office equipment—maintenance	946	380
Bank charges	217	98
Sundries	1,421	339
	<u>63,504</u>	<u>53,019</u>
Printing and stationery		
Statutes and Regulations	1,939	3,847
Sundry supplies	3,224	3,479
Proceedings	13,922	11,829
The Supreme Councillor	2,650	4,252
Rituals	—	1,979
	<u>21,735</u>	<u>25,386</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1983

	1983 Fredericton \$	1982 Peterborough \$
Annual Session Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals	24,528	26,616
Entertainment	820	140
	<u>25,348</u>	<u>26,756</u>
Coffee	66	448
Printing registration and miscellaneous	6,681	2,748
Transportation	4,393	2,133
Hotel accommodation.....	1,790	2,428
Session accommodation.....	386	1,500
Ladies entertainment	4,499	2,550
Travel allowance.....	27,766	22,290
	<u>70,929</u>	<u>60,853</u>
Registration fees	22,300	26,880
	<u><u>48,629</u></u>	<u><u>33,973</u></u>

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1983**

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Proceeds \$	Gain (Loss) \$	Investment Income \$
DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES					
Bank of Montreal — Royal Trust 8.75% November 1, 1982.....	20,000	19,020	20,000	980	875
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto 5.50% November 15, 1982	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,038</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>(38)</u>	<u>138</u>
	<u>25,000</u>	<u>24,058</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>942</u>	<u>1,013</u>

	Par Value \$	Cost \$	Accrued Interest \$	Total \$
PURCHASE OF SECURITIES				
Nova, an Alberta Corp 12.125% July 15, 1993	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>35,000</u>

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1983

	%		Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
TRUST COMPANIES						
Crown Trust Company	16.75	June 23, 1986	20,000	20,000	20,000	3,350
BONDS						
Government of Canada	4.50	Sept. 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	19,825	900
Government of Canada	11.25	July 1, 1985	40,000	35,300	40,767	4,500
Government of Canada	15.25	June 1, 1986	25,000	25,500	29,810	3,812
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	17,098	1,850
Government of Canada	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	8,724	950
			<u>115,000</u>	<u>111,025</u>	<u>116,224</u>	<u>12,012</u>
CNR	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	4,715	288
CNR	5.00	Oct. 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	12,554	750
			<u>20,000</u>	<u>18,622</u>	<u>17,269</u>	<u>1,038</u>
Province of Ontario	5.50	Sept. 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	29,730	1,650
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	18,542	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	17,546	1,400
			<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,388</u>	<u>65,818</u>	<u>4,150</u>
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	5.25	Feb. 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	9,752	525
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	8,799	625
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	7,951	600
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	16,843	1,705
Hydro Electric Power						
Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	7,418	800
Ontario Hydro	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,590	185
			<u>64,000</u>	<u>61,159</u>	<u>52,353</u>	<u>4,440</u>
Alberta Municipal						
Financing Corporation	5.50	June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	19,265	1,100
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	11,325	825
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	3,720	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	13,183	825

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1983—(Continued)

	%		Par Value \$	Cost \$	Quoted Market Value \$	Invest- ment Income \$
BONDS						
Town of Dundas	8.50	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	8,010	765
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1983-84	25,000	24,322	22,115	2,187
Town of Leamington.....	9.50	Oct. 16, 1986	10,000	9,972	7,800	950
City of London	9.00	Nov. 1, 1983	10,000	9,825	9,900	900
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	14,080	1,320
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	9,655	550
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	37,695	4,550
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited	10.00	June 1, 1994	20,000	17,775	17,448	2,000
Imperial Oil Limited.....	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	33,565	3,825
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	15,142	1,725
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	17,544	1,850
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	3,999	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited.....	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	935	113
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	35,554	3,946
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,594	163
Nova, an Alberta Corp.....	12.125	July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	35,000	
			<u>644,000</u>	<u>631,357</u>	<u>589,193</u>	
Interest on investments disposed of during year						1,013
						<u>54,359</u>

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Howard A. Cox, 33° and carried unanimously, these Reports were received and approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

The General Session adjourned at 12:10 p.m. to be followed by Luncheon in the Canadian Room at 12:30 p.m. and to reconvene in General Session at 2:00 p.m.

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1983

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presided at the Luncheon which was held in the Canadian Room of the Royal York Hotel.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.:Bro.:A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Milligan introduced the Guests at the Head Table and then called upon Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° to introduce the Guest Speaker, Dr. Donald R. McLachlan, Professor of Physiology and Medicine, University of Toronto, and Staff Neurologist, Toronto General Hospital.

Dr. McLachlan presented a challenging address regarding research into the nature, causes and potential treatments of Alzheimer's Disease.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° expressed the thanks of those present to Dr. McLachlan, also urging all Scottish Rite members to join in the fight against Alzheimer's Disease.

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° made a symbolic presentation of the annual cheque from The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada to Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director, National Institute for Mental Retardation. Mr. Pelletier expressed the thanks of the Institute for the continuing support and cooperation of the Foundation.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1983

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 2:00 p.m., when Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his appreciation for the excellent and comprehensive Report. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Campbell, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The responsibilities of this Committee are both interesting and challenging. Interesting because, through our study of the Deputies' Reports, the statistics provided to us by the Supreme Council Office, and our analysis of the Notices of the individual Valleys, we learn of the successes and accomplishments that can be achieved by good leadership in the Rite and in the Constituent Bodies. These successes we point out as opportunities to emulate and thus, by building on the strengths of individual Valleys, strengthen as a whole the Rite in Canada. Similarly, weaknesses that can and should be corrected are brought to light. It is challenging, as it requires us to be objective in our Report and to make recommendations that we consider will benefit our Order. It is our hope that the Report will be studied by all Officers in order that every Valley may find something to aid its development and progress.

We would recommend that, if such arrangements are not already in effect in a Valley, it should be a recognized responsibility of each Presiding Officer to make the Report of the Committee a subject of review and discussion in the Lodge, Chapter, or Consistory as soon as possible after the Proceedings are received.

In deep and sincere affection we pause to remember those of our Brethren who have answered the call of the Great Architect of the Universe, and have laid down their Working Tools and gone to the Grand Lodge above. We sorrow not at their going, but because we miss them, as the happiness they created for us through their personal qualities is now only a memory. As Freemasons they were lovers of the Fraternity and supporters of its principles. Unfortunately, each year among those who pass to the Grand Lodge above are those who have been recognized as leaders of our Order. Today we miss the presence of Ill.: Bro.: Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33°, Past Active Member, who for 56 years contributed to the well-being of Freemasonry. We also mourn the passing of so many Honorary Members of Supreme Council as well as other Scottish Rite Brethren, to whose families we extend our deepest sympathy and understanding.

During the past year we suffered a decline in membership, possibly the first and only decline in the memory of those of us assembled. While the decline was not large (43), what is significant is that it is the fourth year of a declining trend. 1980 showed a small increase of 1.4%. 1981 - 1.1%, 1982 - .4%, and 1983 a decrease of .1%. While the actual decrease can be largely attributed to two Valleys with exceptionally high losses, we must also

recognize that the trend was quite wide-spread, with a total of 19 Valleys reporting decreases of varying amounts. We fully recognize that numerical strength is not necessarily a criterion of success. At the same time we are not pessimistic for the future, as we feel that by aggressive action in the Valleys we can reverse the trend back to a growth pattern. It is important, however, that we recognize the trending factors of lower admissions, higher withdrawals, and higher suspensions. Deaths, of course, are always a significant factor, but fortunately do not appear to be increasing.

In admissions we had the lowest number of new initiates in the past ten years. Over the years we have been somewhat satisfied that our membership in relation to Craft Lodges has grown to 17.6%. However, we must point out that there are in Canada 160,739 Master Masons who have not become exposed to Scottish Rite Masonry, and more Master Masons are being raised monthly, all of whom are potential candidates for Scottish Rite.

We see little evidence of aggressive membership programming either in the Notices of the Valleys or in the Deputies' reports. New members are essential to our Rite, not just for numbers, but for the new spirit that they bring. We take the liberty of quoting from the Duluth Scottish Rite Bulletin which comes to us by way of the Valley of Fort William, and we quote — "New Membership means much more than additional numbers, a gain over last year, or a percentage increase growth. New Membership is that vital quality that insures the Rite's existence in the years ahead. New Membership is our very life blood because, without a positive surge and continuous flow of new members, our beloved Rite would soon cease to exist. Our Fraternity would soon be just a pleasant memory of an institution with a colorful and glorious past. New Membership brings to the Rite much more than just additional numbers. It brings those immeasurable qualities of new Loyalty, new Enthusiasm, new Devotion, new Sincerity, new Finances, new Ability, new Interest, new Dedications, and new Manpower. It is our assurance of future growth and future leadership, as from the new members of yesterday have come our leaders of today". — end quote.

Through the courtesy and kindness of Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., we have obtained a copy of their Membership Development Program, and with his permission a copy has been sent to each of our Deputies for their consideration, and as a guide to establishing appropriate programs for our Valleys.

As we examine our membership figures we cannot help but be disturbed at the number of suspensions and withdrawals, not merely because of the effect on our membership growth or decline, but rather that they may be indicating to us that in many areas we are not making Scottish Rite Masonry interesting. When a member allows himself to be suspended it must be because he has found our Fraternity lacking in what he had anticipated. Valleys would be well advised to insist that no member may be

suspended until a serious attempt has been made to meet with him, or correspond with him, and review the situation with him. It may be a lack of interest, we may have neglected him, or it may be a financial problem that calls on us to exercise an element of Masonic charity.

In the case of withdrawals it may be because of a transfer of residence, in which case contact should be made with the Valley of his new residence, as he may be a potential affiliate in his new area. Again our Masonic charity should not let a worthy Brother withdraw for purely financial reasons.

We are optimistic that we can reverse the trend by an aggressive Membership Development Program to interest those 160,739 Master Masons and by greater attention to our suspensions and withdrawals.

We are happy to note the active participation of many of our members in their Craft Lodges, and particularly in their participation and leadership in Grand Lodges. We must never forget that the future success of our Rite will be largely dependent on the support and participation we give to Craft Masonry.

In studying the Notices received, it is apparent that some real thought and effort is being put into them in many Valleys with monthly messages of inspiration from Presiding Officers, Masonic Philosophy and Historical notes. Unfortunately, some other Valley Notices are rather sketchy, and in many cases there appears to be a void of well planned activities. The agendas of meetings indicate only the routine business of reading the minutes, correspondence and paying the accounts, certainly not an agenda that will inspire attendance and participation. To overcome these weaker Valleys we would urge that all Valleys should have advance planning committees developing plans of interesting meetings and other Scottish Rite activities, not only for the current term but on an extended basis. We feel that such a procedure would eliminate the ups and downs in Valley effectiveness, and maintain a steady program of interesting meetings.

We must comment that Valley Notices show little evidence of established programs of Masonic Education. Scottish Rite, with its finer breakdown of degrees, offers opportunity to bring about a better understanding of our Craft Lodge teachings.

We commend those Valleys that publish Newsletters in addition to the monthly Notices. While the preparation of Valley Notices and Newsletters must obviously be co-ordinated with Valley Secretaries, we do suggest for the consideration of the Deputies and the Valleys that the Secretaries should be assisted in the preparation of these publications, and an editor be appointed for this responsibility. It is too much to expect a Valley Secretary, particularly where there are three Bodies, to maintain all the functions of the Office and at the same time produce the Notices and Newsletters.

The vitality and strength of a Scottish Rite Valley is largely dependent upon the quality of leadership displayed by the Presiding Officers. Our Deputies over the years generally express enthusiasm for the calibre of leadership being shown. In the hope that this situation may continue, we would emphasize the importance of the careful selection of Officers to be appointed. While we recognize that theoretically the appointments are made by the incoming Presiding Officer, we suggest that the most successful procedure of selection is by a committee comprised of the Elected Officers and Past Presiding Officers. All appointments should be made on the assumption that the Brother will eventually progress to the East, and we should therefore ensure that the appointee has the necessary qualifications to assume this heavy responsibility. These qualifications might include Leadership and Initiative, Industry, ready availability for performance of assignments, dependability, and a willingness to assume and discharge the duties of the Office. All appointed Officers should be evaluated annually as they progress up the line, and only those who are evaluated as doing a good job should be advanced. As the Officers perform, so will the Valley progress.

We suggest that there should be a formalized program of training for the entire Officer Corps, and would recommend that every Scottish Rite Body, once a year at a convenient date as soon as possible after installation, hold an educational session to study and become familiar with the Statutes and Regulations, the requirements of the Manual for Officers, and the By-laws of the Body. Better qualified and more knowledgeable Officers will be the result.

It is encouraging to note that additional Valleys are expanding the number of degrees being conferred, particularly in Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix. The conferral of degrees has many advantages to the Valley, among them, a broader understanding of Masonic principles, a greater opportunity for active participation by more members, and an opportunity to make the term more interesting through the presentation of degrees during the year. Our degree work, if well done, will make a deep impression on the minds of our candidates, and these impressions will be lasting and favourably affect our new members in their future activities in the Rite. As we view our degree presentations, we must be conscious of the high degree of talent exhibited by our casts. We should plan to use this talent to the fullest, and provide the opportunity for wider participation by our members.

We must observe that there appear to be varying patterns of degree presentation throughout our Jurisdiction. Some Valleys appear to only present degrees at Reunions, some do not appear to hold Reunions and instead have a schedule of degrees over a period of months, others use a combination of both. We acknowledge that certain patterns are particularly suited to some Valleys, and that decision must of course rest with each Valley. In making the decision Valleys might consider the following facts:

Reunions do have the advantage of concentrating the entire efforts of the Valley at one time and place. It may also be felt that the one special event stimulates greater membership activities and more candidates. Unfortunately, many degrees at a Reunion must be presented during the day, reducing the potential audience to view the degree. Presenting degrees over a period of months can develop greater audiences and the opportunity for a greater number of members to view the degrees. However, this plan may pose difficulties in Valleys that draw long distances from rural areas. The combination of both plans, of course, has the greatest advantages, — a Reunion as the highlight of the term, plus the presentation of selected degrees during the year, either at the seat of the Valley or taken out to some of the other communities that comprise the Valley.

We commend those Valleys that include in the planning of their Reunions well selected speakers for the Reunion luncheons. Also, those Valleys who give special attention to the views of the Candidates by convening Ladies luncheons or teas. Other Valleys have well planned Banquets and Dances to conclude the fellowship of the Reunion.

From our observations we sense a greater attention is being given to the social activities of the Rite, and we are convinced that this will pay dividends to those Valleys that are actively participating. We concur with the comments of one Deputy when he suggested that “worthy of commendation are those Valleys that intersperse social activities involving families and non-members with regular Rite meetings. We can hardly expect to attract new members unless we can demonstrate to some degree the good times we ourselves do have together. Moreover, the enthusiastic support of our families is essential if we expect to participate fully in the many activities of the Rite. Meetings of the Scottish Rite are not to be escaped to, but occasions we are eager to attend, and to which our families are happy we are going. They should be as proud as we are of our membership. In the end the Bodies will continue to flourish only so long as they are perceived to furnish opportunities for enlightenment, social intercourse, mutual help and good times.” These social events also provide the pleasant opportunity to include the widows of our Brethren that they may not be forgotten.

We feel that we should stress the importance of the “Hour of Refreshment” following our meetings. This social event should be an integral part of a well planned Scottish Rite regular meeting. Speakers, films, entertainment and refreshments should all be planned with equal attention to that given to the planning of the Lodge meeting.

In studying the committees listed on the Valley Notices we find little evidence of established historians or history committees. The continuous maintenance of the Valley history should be an essential part of the operation of a Valley.

This year we find little mention of Inter Valley visitations. This is an important method of advancing the fellowship of the Rite, and we sincerely hope that the interest is not waning.

We commend those Valleys whose Notices reflect that their Almoners are actively endeavouring to attend to the needs of our Brethren. Under present economic conditions we must be particularly alert to opportunities to express our Masonic charity.

From the Valley financial reports we have seen, and from the amendments to By-laws, it would appear that our Valleys are endeavouring to keep in a sound financial position.

From time to time we read of Masonic properties being destroyed or damaged by fire, explosions or storms. Often these situations result in severe handicap to the Masonic Bodies concerned, particularly in financing the replacement of their properties. This leads us to recommend that all Valleys should have an up-to-date inventory in detail of costumes, regalia and furnishings, with an estimate of current replacement costs. From the financial statements your Committee has seen, we note many cases where costumes, regalia and furnishings are stated at a depreciated cost in the assets shown on the balance sheet. While we do not disagree with this as an accounting procedure, we do feel that a separate inventory of properties is essential, and we would urge all Valleys to ensure that adequate insurance is carried to provide for replacement in the event of loss or damage.

It is encouraging to note the increase in the number of members participating in The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, also the substantial increase in the size of individual contributions. This does reflect an increasing awareness of our responsibilities in regard to Masonic charity.

A number of events of great importance have occurred during the year, and we briefly outline them for your interest.

Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix was Instituted by the Deputy for British Columbia and the Active Member on November 13, 1982, and we understand that the Deputy will recommend at this Session that the Chapter be granted its charter.

The first Amalgamation in the history of this Supreme Council occurred on November 18, 1982 when the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Deputy for British Columbia and other Members of Supreme Council, amalgamated Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Boundary Lodge of Perfection into a new Lodge to be known as Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, B. C.

The Sovereign Grand Commander constituted Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix at Kamloops, B. C., on November 20, 1982, and was assisted by the Deputy and other Members of Supreme Council.

Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, B. C., was constituted by the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Deputy and other Members of Supreme Council on November 22, 1982.

Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted at Carbonear, Newfoundland by the Deputy, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33° on June 4, 1983.

Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix of Kingston, Ontario celebrated its Centennial Year, with a banquet on April 25, 1983, at which they were honoured with the presence and the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Our congratulations go out to those Brethren who have celebrated their 50th, 60th, and even 70th anniversaries in Scottish Rite. We commend the many Valleys who have made the presentation of the Decorations an important occasion in the lives of these respected Brethren.

We know that you will join with us in extending congratulations to three of our Brethren who have been honoured by their respective Universities. To Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, our Past Grand Prior, who was made an Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Toronto by the Provost and College Corporation in December 1982. To Ill.:Bro.:N. Richard Richards, 33°, who was made an Honorary Fellow of the University of Guelph by the Senate in April 1983. To Ill.:Bro.:Dr. Charles A. Sankey, 33° who, in recognition for the tremendous contribution he has made to Brock University, was honored with an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on June 3, 1983.

Your Committee joins with the Deputies in expressing our appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his counsel and guidance so readily given. Also, for the inspiration he has given those Valleys that have been privileged to enjoy his attendance and addresses at their Communications.

Our thanks are extended to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, for their generous assistance and willing co-operation throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
N. MALCOLM McLEAN, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
N. RICHARDS RICHARDS, 33°
GEORGE G. SCHAEF, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°, Chairman.

At this point the proceedings were interrupted so that the Grand Marshal, Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, could formally present Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed him most heartily, and stated the anticipation with which all were looking forward to his address at the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet. Ill.:Bro.:Clausen thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his gracious welcome.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Harvey R. Doane, 33°, who moved, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Donald L. Witter, 33°, that the Report be approved and adopted. This motion was carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to report on our relations with the other Scottish Rite Jurisdictions during the past year.

There hasn't been any change in the list of Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which we enjoy happy fraternal relations and with which we exchange Representatives. There are twenty-nine such Supreme Councils and four Grand Lodges whose degrees correspond closely with those of this Supreme Council.

Correspondence between Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges is carried on between the Presiding Officers, and will be dealt with by the Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocution. This report should be considered as supplementary to the Allocution and should be read in conjunction with it.

Ill.:Bro.:Herbert Stewart, 33°, our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Ireland, passed away since our last Report to you. We extend our sympathy to the Officers and Members of the Supreme Council of Ireland.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has accepted a recommendation from Ireland for the appointment of Ill.:Bro.:Samuel James Martin, J. P., 33° as our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Ireland to succeed Ill.:Bro.:Stewart.

re Uruguay

We received an invitation from a Brother Miguel Salsamendi, 33° of Montevideo, Uruguay asking directions for developing fraternal relations between the Supreme Councils of Uruguay and Canada. He did not identify himself as an Officer of the Supreme Council of Uruguay, nor did he indicate that he was making his request at the direction of his Sovereign Grand Commander. Your Chairman wrote to Brother Salsamendi submitting several questions to which answers would be required before taking the proposal under consideration. That was under date of May 14, 1983, but no acknowledgement or reply had been received.

The situation in Uruguay was very similar to that in Chile and Argentina, and we are still not 'in amity' with those Supreme Councils. We will need to give very careful consideration to any formal request for recognition of the Supreme Council of Uruguay.

re Italy

We do not enjoy fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Italy, and there has been so much difficulty in that country between two Bodies each claiming to be the only legitimate Supreme Council, that we have refrained from instituting any approach to Italy until its internal problems are resolved. At present that would appear to be in the distant future at best, so we do not anticipate any early development of recognition with a Supreme Council in that country.

re Belgium

This has been a very solid and reliable Supreme Council and one with which we enjoy a happy relationship. We were shocked to learn recently that a spurious Supreme Council has sprung up there using the same name and a very similar letterhead and seal. We are awaiting further information from our friends in Brussels, but in the meantime are grateful to them for the warning.

International Meetings

We are indeed fortunate to enjoy a happy and friendly relationship with the two Supreme Councils in the United States. That friendship is treasured by us, and we are grateful for the assistance and advice so generously given and promptly received to our occasional inquiries. We also appreciate the opportunity of welcoming leaders from those Jurisdictions at our Annual Sessions. Again this year that privilege is ours and we extend our warmest welcome to them.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, our Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, the Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander, represented our Supreme Council at the 6th International Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils held in Dublin, Ireland in May 1983. Reference has been made to the Conference by

the Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocution, and Ill.: Bro.: Mortlock has prepared a report on the delegation in attendance and the program. Highlights of the Sessions were the informal discussions about the internal problems of several of the Supreme Councils of the World, and the exchange of information about the qualifications required in order to obtain the various degrees in the Supreme Councils represented at the Conference. We look forward to receiving in the near future an official report on the Sessions.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander extended an invitation for the 7th Conference to be held in Canada in 1987, and his invitation was accepted. It is interesting to recall that the first such Conference was held in Canada at Montebello, Quebec in 1954. We will be privileged to welcome again the leaders of Scottish Rite Freemasonry from the English Speaking countries of the World.

We are pleased to recommend, as is customary, that all communications and acts of the Sovereign Grand Commander and other Members of this Committee with respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges with which we are in amity be ratified and approved.

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of The Special Committee on Library and Archives was then presented by Ill.:Bro.:Richard J. Lord, 33° and, on motion by him, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Several Masonic Jewels and old rituals have been received during the past year, and have been catalogued and filed.

Copies of current publications of Masonic interest have been received and entered into our collection.

Your Committee is seeking a satisfactory means of storing and displaying the many Masonic Jewels in our collection.

We have been pleased to supply information to several inquirers during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD A. COX, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:W. Alexander Milligan, 33° then presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. He stated that firm invitations had been received for each year up to and including 1990. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Milligan, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The office of our Supreme Council did not receive an invitation during the past year from any Valley in Canada to host a future Supreme Council Session.

At this time we have invitations through 1990 as follows:

1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th and 15th

1985—London, Ontario, September 12th, 13th and 14th

1986—Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

September 11th, 12th and 13th

1987—Windsor, Ontario, September 10th, 11th and 12th

1988—Vancouver, British Columbia

September 8th, 9th and 10th

1989—Ottawa, Ontario, September 14th, 15th and 16th

1990—St. John's, Newfoundland, September 13th, 14th and 15th

Tradition suggests that the 1991 meeting place should be in the Hamilton area, while the 1992 Sessions might be held in Western Canada, such as in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

At the present time there is no real concern regarding the location of future Sessions, as the next seven years have been allocated, but should any Valley wish to host these meetings it should consider forwarding the request to the Head Office of our Supreme Council during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°

E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°

W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°

Chairman.

The Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, on whose motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Following recommendations in last year's Committee Report, one issue of The Supreme Councillor was published in the past year. This issue contained a very comprehensive report on the Supreme Council Sessions in Fredericton along with messages from the Sovereign Grand Commander, and the President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Also included were items of general interest to members of the Rite across Canada.

Because of the difficulties of publishing and distributing this bulletin, which can only be done through the Lodge of Perfection Grand Secretaries along with their routine notices, we recommend that this policy of one issue per year be continued. We hope to have the 1983 Fall edition in the hands of the Grand Secretaries at an early date this year in the hope of achieving total distribution before the end of 1983.

We are extremely grateful for the services of our Honorary Inspector-General, Ill.:Bro.:Frederic R. Branscombe, 33°, in serving as a consultant to our Committee, and we hope that he will continue in this capacity. We also express our sincere appreciation to all Grand Secretaries of our Constituent Bodies for their essential help, without which this communication could not be distributed. We acknowledge the help and advice of our Supreme Council office staff, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, who must supervise the technical aspects of this publication during the busiest period of their year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
ROBERT E. LOFTUS, 33°, Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.: Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who brought greetings from his Supreme Council. Ill.: Bro.: Maxwell dwelt particularly on the Charitable works of both Jurisdictions, and stated his enjoyment of the noon hour speaker who so eloquently, yet simply gave the facts on Alzheimer's Disease. He also urged continuing strengthened support for Craft Lodges, and hoped that Masonic families would all work together to this end. He concluded by expressing his thanks for the hospitality extended to himself, his wife, and his fellow workers and their wives.

Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, Chairman of The Special Committee on Formation and Progress of New Bodies, presented the following Report. On motion by him, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Albert W. Thompson, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FORMATION AND PROGRESS OF NEW BODIES

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Castlegar, B. C. came into being at a ceremony on November 18, 1982. This Body is the result of the union of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection at Nelson, B. C. and Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Trail, B. C. At our Supreme Council Sessions at Fredericton, N. B. in 1982, they reported a combined membership of 158. You will note from Appendix "B" this year, there has been a decrease of 30 members, due in large measure to 24 withdrawals. This should be cause for concern.

The Strathcone Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River, B. C. was consituted on November 22, 1982. This Body appears to be making progress and has an increase in membership of 8 for the past year.

The Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. located at Penticton, B. C. was instituted on November 13, 1982. Their first year has been one of progress, and they have admitted 20 to their membership this past year. The Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, will be recommending the granting of their charter at this Session of our Supreme Council.

The Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D. at Carbonear, Newfoundland was instituted by the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.:Bro.:Harold E. Crosby, 33°, on June 4, 1983. The new Chapter is located 100 miles from St. John's, Newfoundland in the Conception Bay area. This new Chapter will provide Masons in this area of Newfoundland ready access for advancement in Scottish Rite Masonry. The Deputy reports it has an excellent chance to successfully pass through the period of probation.

A number of Rose Croix Knights from the Sydney, Nova Scotia area are exploring the feasibility of establishing a Rose Croix Chapter at Sydney, but at this date nothing definite has materilized.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
GEORGE G. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman.

Before presenting the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business, Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° gave a brief preamble regarding the establishment of this Committee in 1977 to examine the Proceedings of the previous 15 years for any unresolved items. A number of such items dating back to 1967 were uncovered at that time, and followed up year by year up to the time of the present Report.

The Report of The Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by Ill.:Bro.:W. Robertson Carveth, 33° and, on motion of Ill.:Bro.:Carveth seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33° and carried unanimously, the Report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In the report submitted by this Committee at the 1982 Annual Session of Supreme Council in Fredericton, New Brunswick, five items of "unfinished business", dating as far back as 1974, were indicated as having been resolved prior to that Meeting, or were receiving active attention at the time.

Your Committee is now pleased to report that, not only have the latter items been finalized in the meantime, but that a further careful study of all recent editions of the Proceedings of this Supreme Council has failed to reveal a single matter dating prior to 1982 which could be considered as "unfinished business".

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT COLLEDGE, 33°

LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then presented his Report as given to the Members of the Foundation. He voiced his thanks to Supreme Council for the publicity given through The Supreme Councillor, and the help and cooperation of the Head Office staff in carrying on the routine administration of the Foundation affairs. On motion of Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

**REPORT OF THE
SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA
PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1982-1983**

With each passing year your Foundation expands its projects, and endeavours to increase our involvement in Research, ultimately to help humanity generally, and the prevention of mental retardation in particular.

The Report of the Awards Committee presented by our Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee, Dr. Charles A. Sankey, is an accomplishment this Committee can be proud of. This Report, summarizing the results of all of our projects for the past year, is an indication of the thorough research and examining this Committee is doing on all of our projects. What you read and hear about are the projects they approve, there are a great many more received that unfortunately do not meet our guidelines, which are very rigid and are laid down by the Board. Consequently these submissions must be reluctantly rejected or referred to another organization.

Two new projects have been funded commencing in September 1983 — Dr. Judith Hall at The University of British Columbia covering a study on "Vitamin Supplements for at-risk mothers for Spinal Bifida" and Dr. Donald R. McLachlan at The University of Toronto on "Nuclear Proteins in Alzheimers Disease and Downs Syndrome".

The latter project with Dr. McLachlan should be of great interest to all of our members as we do have a number of them or their families suffering from this debilitating disease, Alzheimers. If we are successful in some small measure of preventing this disease, or finding a treatment to relieve it, we will be justified in our research.

We continued to fund the projects of Dr. Patricia Baird at The University of British Columbia, Dr. Noreen Ruud at The University of Calgary, Dr. Jeanette Holden at Queen's University, Dr. Abbey Lipman at McGill University, Dr. Mathew Spence at The Atlantic Research Centre and Dr. Donald Whelan at McMaster University. Progress reports were submitted to the Awards Committee on all of these projects.

The Medical Film Series, which we partly funded for The National Institute on Mental Retardation, was completed, five in all with both English and French versions of each film. These films have been very enthusiastically received and are now in circulation across Canada in the various Universities and Medical Schools.

The Bursary Program that the Foundation has been involved in, in conjunction with The National Institute on Mental Retardation ever since its inception, continued. You heard the Report of The Awards Committee that several have been awarded this year, all thoroughly reviewed before approval.

This year we made a trial attempt with a student on a controlled program involving mental retardation within a local educational institution. This trial program was a success, and the Directors have approved up to four programs this year on the basis of the criteria included in The Awards Committee Report.

We must constantly monitor our funding programs, as our Foundation must keep abreast of all current conditions, as in today's world changes occur so fast and in many instances so drastically.

The Report of our Treasurer, Mr. Donald M. Fleming, has again been very encouraging with the growth of our Foundation. The objective he set in 1980, and approved by the Board at that time, has been accomplished, which has resulted in a strengthened portfolio of our Capital Investment account. This year we presented The Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded (NIMR) with a cheque in the amount of \$170,000 for Research Projects. Our relationship with The National Institute on Mental Retardation generally, and Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director, particularly, has improved of late, and we trust that this continues. We also made, at the request of Dr. Haka-Ikse, a member of our Awards Committee, a contribution to The Canadian Pediatric Society of \$1,500 to assist in holding a Symposium on "Behavioral Pediatrics". Our Capital Fund as of June 30, 1983 amounted to \$1,748,000. This is a shortfall of \$252,000 to obtain our objective of \$2,000,000 by 1985, which is well within our reach with that

extra effort. Our Treasurer notes that only six per cent of our members contributed this past year, a slight improvement over the previous year. Just think what our Capital Fund with contributions by ten per cent of our members would amount to. The average contribution per member this year amounted to \$2.86 compared to \$2.20 perviously. However, this amount is slightly inflated, as there were some substantial contributions from Valleys across Canada.

Wills and bequests are still an important part of our income. We hope that our members, when preparing or revising their wills, will consider the Foundation as one of their beneficiaries. Your Directors also considered recognizing bequests by publishing names in the Annual Report. The Board decided to refrain from disclosing names, which has been the policy of the Foundation since its inception.

Your Directors considered and approved the Life Insurance plan whereby a member wished to write a Life Insurance Policy with the Foundation as the beneficiary and the premium amounts paid to the Foundation each year, which they in turn would remit to the Life Insurance Company to maintain the Policy in good standing. Receipts for the amounts paid would be tax deductible.

Your Directors also considered a plan to issue acknowledgement cards to a member being a contributor to the Foundation which would be signed by either the Valley Representative, or the Valley Secretary. It was decided to table this plan.

We have continued with the Blue Envelope program that has been in effect for several years, and has been quite successful. Supplies of this envelope were sent to all Secretaries during the summer months, with the request that they be included with the next Notice being sent out to all members.

We regret to report Mr. Harvey R. Doane, who has served as a Director since 1966, is retiring from the Board. He has been very active in Foundation business throughout these years, and we do thank him for his contribution. Hon. Gordon L. Bennett was elected a Director of the Foundation this year.

Dr. Sankey in his report called this a 'Vintage Year'. Not only for the success of the Research Projects that we have funded has it been a 'Vintage Year', but it has been likewise a 'Vintage Year' for the Foundation generally. This has only come about with the effort of many members of the Scottish Rite across Canada.

Our Valley Representatives have continued to promote the Foundation in many ways, by writeups in Lodge Notices, by speaking at the meetings, by arranging special activities, such as an auction sale in the Valley of Edmonton, and a golf tournament in the Valley of London which resulted in

substantial contributions to the Foundation. And we are sure that there are many other activities that we are not aware of. Regretfully, some of our Representatives retired because of health reasons or others, but a replacement has been appointed in each instance. Two letters have been sent to all Representatives this year covering the programs, along with other developments in the Foundation. The Officers and Members of the Foundation are appreciative of the effort and cooperation received from these Representatives and we do thank them.

Words cannot express our appreciation to The Awards Committee, chaired by Dr. Sankey, the time and effort devoted to overseeing our current awards, the new applications received for consideration, and these are substantial and increasing. Thank you. To Hon. Donald M. Fleming, our Treasurer, assisted by Mr. John C. Allan, for overseeing our financial affairs so successfully, thank you. To Mr. John V. Lowry, our Secretary, for providing us with the detailed records of our activities from the meetings during the year, as well as keeping us up to date on legal matters, thank you. To Mr. John V. Lowry, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for handling our administration responsibilities so efficiently, thank you. To our Supreme Council for allowing us to use their facilities to carry on our day to day operations in their office, thank you.

To the Deputies and Active members of this Supreme Council for their diligent attention to promoting to the members and encouraging them to consider the Foundation in their charity, thank you.

And lastly, but certainly not least, to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Mr. Lyle H. Bergstrom, for his untiring effort in carrying the message of the Foundation to all of the members on the occasions of his Official visits, and for his encouragement to all of us to do better, thank you.

We must all remember the days in the sixties when a group of dedicated Members of this Supreme Council dreamed of bringing all of the members of the Scottish Rite in Canada closer by performing a service for humanity through a Charitable Foundation. One of this group of members continues this dedication to the Foundation, Hon. Donald M. Fleming. The passionate plea of Mr. Walter H. Gibson, who was the first President of the Foundation, at the Supreme Council Meeting in 1964 in Ottawa where he appealed to all to help humanity, particularly in the field of Mental Retardation in which Research was so limited, was the beginning of the Foundation. Are we prepared to continue in their steps to meet that challenge, Yes we are — Are you?

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN,
President.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Most Eminent Knight Frederic C. Morrison, 33° to bring greetings from The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. Ill.:Bro.:Morrison thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council for their hospitality to him and his wife, and expressed his pleasure on behalf of The Sovereign Great Priory that Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom had been able to attend its last Communication in Regina during August, 1983. Most Eminent Knight Morrison stressed the importance of preserving an image of Freemasonry commensurate with its charitable work and other influences upon society. He congratulated Canadian Masons on their impressive contribution to this cause. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Morrison for his kind remarks, noting that he was an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in our own Supreme Council.

The General Session adjourned at 3:50 p.m. to reconvene at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday morning, September 17th.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1983

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° welcomed the Members, their Ladies and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Canadian Room of the Royal York Hotel at 7:00 p.m.

The Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:The Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Loyal Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, and then a Toast to the Queen of The Netherlands.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom later introduced the Head Table Guests.

Following Dinner, Ill.:Bro.:Gerald A. Chaulk, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Edna MacLean.

Ill.:Bro.:John A. Bourne, 33° proposed a Toast to the Valley of Toronto, to which the General Chairman of the Toronto Sessions Committee, Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 32°, responded. He expressed his personal thanks to the many Toronto Brethren who had assisted him, and introduced a number of Committee Chairmen who had assisted in making the Toronto Session a memorable one.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, proposed a Toast to our Visitors. The response was given by Ill.:Henry C. Clausen, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A., in the form of an impressive address on the terms of reference of Scottish Rite Masonry in general, as well as within its relationship to Craft Masonry. He received a standing ovation at the conclusion of his address.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, followed by closing remarks and pronouncing of the Benediction by Ill.:Bro.:Most Reverend Archbishop William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1983

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in the Canadian Room, when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, introduced two new Active Members of Supreme Council, in the persons of Ill.:Bros.:Howard Theodore Vallevand, 33° and William Cheston Smith, 33°, who were greeted by enthusiastic applause from all Brethren present.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° reported for the Ad Hoc Committee on Public Relations that successful contact had been made with representatives of the Canadian Press, who had interviewed our Friday noon speaker, Dr. Donald R. McLachlan, and Mr. Jacques Pelletier Director of the National Institute on Mental Retardation. Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock recommended that an early start be made on publicity matters for next year's Sessions, and thanked his fellow Committee Members for their assistance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock for his Committee's efforts, and then introduced Ill.:Bro.:Donald C. Maskell, 33°, General Chairman of the 1984 Edmonton Sessions Committee, and a newly coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Maskell thanked Supreme Council for the honour bestowed on him personally, and welcomed all present to attend the Sessions in Edmonton in September, 1984.

Ill.:Bro.:Roy W. Austin, 33° then presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

Since our last Supreme Council Meeting in September 1982, one new Body has been instituted and one Body has been operating under dispensation as per the recommendation of this Committee at the Supreme Council Meeting 1982.

**Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D.
Penticton, B. C.**

This Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on November 13, 1982. Since that date the necessary degrees have been conferred culminating with the 18° on a class of twenty. The financial position is sound. Adequate regalia is available between the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Lodge of Perfection. The members, now numbering 61, are enthusiastic and there is growth potential for this Chapter. The Deputy, Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letter Patent of Constitution be granted to Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix at this Supreme Council meeting.

**Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D.
Carbonear, Newfoundland**

This Chapter of Rose Croix was instituted on June 4, 1983. Under these circumstances this Committee recommends that Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix continue Under Dispensation until our Supreme Council Meeting in September 1984, when a further report will be made.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.: Bro.: Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of the Committee. On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Sankey, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: A. Keith Buckland, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and approved, the recommended changes in ritual were confirmed, and the other recommendations were ordered to be carried into effect.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Twenty-fifth Degree:

No comments of substance were received as to possible revisions in this degree prior to reprinting of the Ritual.

The Supreme Council office will, therefore, receive the required text for printing and issue probably within the next month.

Ceremonies of Supreme Council:

Following receipt of the Report of the Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Ceremonies, the Sovereign Grand Commander referred preparation of revised texts to this Committee. He agreed with your Chairman that the Installation of Officers in the various Bodies had priority. In response to requests to Deputies, three submissions with specific recommendations are at hand. Preparation of revised Installation Ceremonies will be a major assignment to the Committee next year. Work on other ceremonies will follow.

Other matters for review and recommendations:

A criticism was transmitted through the Deputy for Alberta that certain references to "the labouring man" in the 22nd degree had no relevance to the society of today and were, indeed "offensive". A review will be undertaken.

Ill.: Bro.: A. Keith Buckland, 33° advanced the necessity of having some of our ritual available in French for the considered understanding of some of our French speaking Brethren. The approach would seem to be starting with a few selected and especially pertinent portions, e.g., the Ineffable Word charge, and the Obligation in the 14th degree. What is required is not just a simple "translation" but the best possible rendering of the verities and the nuances of our ritual. This will continue under active advisement.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
A. KEITH BUCKLAND, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.:Bro.:Raymond K. Adams, 33° and, on motion by Ill.:Bro.:Adams, seconded by Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

1. We have examined the Allocation of the Sovereign Grand Commander as required by Article 22(r) of the Statutes and Regulations. We wish to report favourably on the rulings and recommendations made.

2. Your Committee was asked last year to look into Articles 97 to 99 dealing with discipline in the Scottish Rite. Your Executive Committee discussed the matter. It is apparent that the Executive Committee favours major revising and rethinking of these Articles. Your Jurisprudence and Legislation Committee will bring forward extensive revisions of these Articles for your consideration at next year's Supreme Council Sessions.

3. We have examined other amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and we see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights are as follows:—

1. The annual dues from each Constituent Body have been increased from \$1.30 per member to \$1.50 per member.
2. The fee for Letters Patent of Constitution has been increased from \$200 to \$300.
3. Because we now have Concurrent Jurisdiction, Article 48 has been revised to define the term "Valley" as being the place or area where one, two or three Constituent Bodies meet.
4. Article 22 dealing with the powers of the Sovereign Grand Commander was revised to clarify his right to heal deficiencies, omissions, etc., covering applications, balloting, etc.
5. Page 46 of the 1982 Statutes and Regulations was revised to clarify that the numerals 33 on the Ring and on the Grand Decoration will appear on a white background.

We, the Members of this Committee, move that this be accepted as our Report, and that the Statutes and Regulations be amended using the full text as set out in Executive Committee to effect the above purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman.

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: Harold E. Crosbie, 33°, and carried unanimously, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1983-84, and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

As directed, the Committee on Audit and Finance has reviewed the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors.

In addition, all the Financial Reports submitted to Supreme Council by the Constituent Bodies throughout Canada have also been reviewed by Members of the Committee. Regrettably, there are a number of Valleys who did not submit an Audit Report, and others who do not include the Almoner's Fund among their assets.

For the most part, the Reports received from Valleys were acceptable, however, some were not. In the latter case, additional information and further clarification will be requested of the Valleys in the near future.

There is a general concern among the Members of the Committee relating to the adequacy of the Commutation Funds where such funds are maintained. As far as we can determine from the information submitted to us, very few Valleys have made, or obtained, an actuarial evaluation of their Commutation or Life Membership Funds recently. It is the opinion of the Members of the Committee that, wherever feasible, the adequacy of Commutation Funds should be evaluated in order to assure Supreme Council that adequate provisions are being made to maintain Commutation Funds at their required level.

A year ago we reported that revisions to the prescribed Reporting Forms, which would hopefully make them more understandable and easier to prepare, were being undertaken. Unfortunately, this work was not completed before the required filing date for 1983 Reports. We fully expect to have revised forms in place for 1984.

We have reviewed all By-law revisions pertaining to financial matters submitted by Valleys, which were, for the most part, proposed increases in fees and dues, and forwarded such proposals together with our recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Budget for 1983-84 is presented in detail in the two schedules attached. These schedules form an integral part of this Report.

The following remarks are presented for information and assistance in considering the Budget schedules.

Receipts:

The amount estimated from dues for 1983-84 is based on the amended dues structure already proposed, i.e., \$1.50 per member. Fees for the various Bodies are calculated by using a conservative estimate of initiations applied to the present fee structure, to which no amendment has been proposed. In this estimate the downturn in actual admissions experienced in the last two years has been paramount, as there is little reason to assume a reversal in this trend during the coming year.

Disbursements:

Disbursements are estimated, except in a few special cases, with some allowance for continued inflation.

Officers' expenses were very modest last year, as the Sovereign Grand Commander's visits were mostly confined to Western Canada and Ontario.

Future travel costs will more than likely bring this expense up to previous years' levels.

The net cost of the Annual Session should be reduced this year, due to a substantial increase in registration fees which were some what overdue.

While the projected excess of receipts over disbursements is most welcome, inflation continues to create a decline in the purchasing power of our investment fund.

Respectfully submitted,

A. KEITH BUCKLAND, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBIE, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°, Chairman.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

BUDGET FOR 1983-1984

RECEIPTS

		Actual 1982-83		Budget Proposal 1983-84
Fees				
Lodges	(1090)	\$ 6,486	(1000)	\$ 6,000
Chapters	(1053)	6,234	(1000)	6,000
Consistories	(978)	5,886	(950)	5,700
Affiliations.....	(106)	708	(100)	600
		<u>\$ 19,314</u>		<u>\$ 18,300</u>
Dues	(1984-86000 @ \$1.50)	\$112,273		\$129,000
33° Fees		20,250		23,250
Rings, Collars, Jewels - resale		1,337		—
Sundry Receipts		4,426		3,750
Bank Interest		<u>3,594</u>		<u>3,000</u>
		<u>\$141,920</u>		<u>\$159,000</u>
Total Operating Receipts		\$161,234		\$177,300
Operating Disbursements (Schedule 2)		<u>181,693</u>		<u>186,400</u>
Operating (Deficit).....		\$ (20,459)		\$ (9,100)
Investment Income		<u>\$ 54,359</u>		<u>\$ 56,000</u>
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		<u>\$ 33,900</u>		<u>\$ 46,900</u>

	Actual 1982-83	Budget Proposal 1983-84
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officers' Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander	\$ 2,475	\$ 6,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander	13	1,000
Deputies.....	7,164	7,500
Others.....	<u>1,641</u>	<u>1,500</u>
	<u>\$ 11,293</u>	<u>\$16,000</u>
Office Expenses:		
Salaries.....	\$ 37,403	\$ 40,000
Pension.....	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
Employee Benefits.....	852	1,000
Rent	2,850	3,300
Heat & Hydro.....	1,801	2,000

SUPREME COUNCIL

109

	Actual 1982-83	Budget Proposal 1983-84
Postage.....	4,624	5,500
Telephone & Telegrams.....	2,195	2,400
Property maintenance	1,943	1,200
Equipment maintenance	946	1,200
Supplies	3,116	3,500
Office equipment.....	3,136	3,000
	<u>\$ 61,866</u>	<u>\$ 66,100</u>
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings.....	\$ 13,922	\$ 15,000
Rituals.....	—	1,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	1,939	2,200
The Supreme Councillor.....	2,650	3,000
General supplies (Printing, etc.)	3,224	3,700
	<u>\$ 21,735</u>	<u>\$ 24,900</u>
Other:		
Donations—Order of DeMolay	\$ 600	\$ 1,000
Investment safekeeping	520	600
Audit Fee.....	1,100	1,300
Insurance	1,337	1,500
Floral Tributes.....	332	500
Rings, Collars & Jewels—S.C.—Session	13,953	18,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	4,546	5,000
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings.....	8,967	8,000
Annual Session (net).....	48,629	40,000
International Bulletin	744	1,000
Miscellaneous	6,071	2,500
	<u>\$ 86,799</u>	<u>\$ 79,400</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$181,693</u>	<u>\$186,400</u>

On motion of Ill.: Bro.: Harold S. McLellan, 33°, seconded by Ill.: Bro.: W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and carried unanimously, Doane Raymond were elected as Auditors of Supreme Council for the year 1983-84

Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, called upon Ill.: Bro.: Fop. I. Brouwer, 33° Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of The Netherlands,

who brought Fraternal Greetings from that Supreme Council. He expressed the personal regrets of Ill.:Bro.: W. B. I. Hofman, 33°, an Honorary Member of our own Supreme Council, that he was unable, through ill health, to be present with us. Ill.:Bro.: Brouwer thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his hospitality and the privilege of witnessing the work of our Supreme Council, as well as for the opportunity of meeting old friends and cultivating new international friendships.

Ill.:Bro.: J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° presented the final Report of the Special Committee on Republishing the "Book of Ceremonies."

On motion of Ill.:Bro.: Sutherland, seconded by Ill.:Bro.: G. Carlton Phair, 33°, the Report was received and adopted. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.: Sutherland for his Committee's efforts, and discharged the Committee from their special duties.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REUBLISHING THE BOOK OF CEREMONIES

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee, appointed to bring in a recommendation regarding the updating of "The Book of Ceremonies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada", finds that various changes have been made in each of the ceremonies contained therein, but more especially in the 18° Ritual.

The changes that have been made since the Book of Ceremonies was approved and published in 1952 have been outlined in detail, and filed with the Advisory Council.

Your Committee, having noted the various revisions made in the Book of Ceremonies, recommends that the contents of the said Book be brought up to date.

However, because of the expense of producing a large volume, and for convenience in making future revisions, your Committee also recommends that each ceremony be printed in a separate booklet, rather than in one large volume.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
Chairman.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:George A. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of our own Supreme Council, who brought greetings as a longtime friend of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. He mentioned that Ill.:Bro.:Clarence MacLeod Pitt, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of our Supreme Council, was the Presiding Officer of the First Conference of English Speaking Councils held at Montebello in 1954. It is also noted that Ill.:Bro.:Ernest B. Thompson, 33°, a former Grand Secretary-General of our Supreme Council, was the Secretary of that Conference. Ill.:Bro.:Newbury emphasised the fact that many of our Past Sovereign Grand Commanders were already numbered among the Great Statesmen of Scottish Rite Masonry. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.:Bro.:Newbury for his kind remarks.

Most Eminent Knight Frederic C. Morrison, Supreme Grand Commander, the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, then, on the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, expressed his pleasure for the privilege of being a Guest of Supreme Council and thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for the hospitality extended to him and his wife. He recalled several former personal connections with various Officers of the Northern Masonic and Southern Jurisdictions of Scottish Rite Masonry.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33° for his Report as Vice-Chairman of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada and Chairman of its Awards Committee. Ill.:Bro.:Sankey received a standing ovation for his excellent Report, and it was unanimously agreed to print the full text in the Supreme Council Proceedings.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

**Report of the Vice-President and Chairman of the Awards Committee
to the Board of Directors' Meeting September 13th, 1983
and to the Meeting of the Membership September 14th, 1983
in Toronto, Ontario.**

During the past year there has been genuine progress coupled with some pertinent expansion in the programs receiving our support.

The N.I.M.R. bursaries (some \$1,500, some \$750) were, as was the case last year, selected by the N.I.M.R. internal committee from nominations from their Provincial associations. The writer screened their list, with final approval of 14 bursaries for a total of \$15,750. With the exception of Miss Nanson, each involved study in a Master's program at a recognized institution.

from British Columbia:

Shirley Coomber, Education and Rehab. Counselling, U.B.C.
Anneke Delen-Markus, Education and Teaching,
Okanagan College.
James Sutton, Social Work, U.B.C.
Dorothy Hyslop, Psychology, U.B.C.

from Alberta:

Tuula Heinonen, Social Work, McGill University.

from Saskatchewan:

Josephine Nanson, Ph.D. program, Pediatrics,
U. of Saskatchewan.
Barbara Bond, Psychology, U. of Saskatchewan.

from Ontario:

Sherill Carden, Environmental Studies, York University.
Caroline Despard, Community Health (Medicine) U. of T.
Catharine Howard, Social Work, U. of T.

from New Brunswick:

Peter McGuire, Rehab. Counselling, Boston University.

from Nova Scotia:

Michael Vining, Physical Education, Dalhousie University.

from Newfoundland and Labrador:

Jane Whitten, Applied Psychology, U. of Toronto.
Beverly McLean, Clinical Psychology,
Memorial University.

The writer was assured that Mr. McGuire's course was especially suitable, and that he would be returning to Canada on its completion.

The bursary given last year to Jacqueline Shea at Holland College, P.E.I. was successful. Gordon Bennett reports that Miss Shea graduated with high standing, that Holland College was very pleased with her work and potential, and that she will be working shortly in the M.R. field. In view of this satisfactory result, the writer is recommending to the Directors that the N.I.M.R. be authorized next year to nominate up to four such bursaries, not more than one in any single province, it being understood that some nearby Member of the Foundation will be designated as a contact for that personal touch which means so much to our younger generation.

Larger awards, normally for Doctoral candidates, were also cleared.
as renewals of previous grants:

Patrice Karn, 3rd year postgrad, Psychology,
York Univ., \$6,500.

Judy Snow, Theology, U. of T. \$6,000.

Miss Snow continues her unremitting efforts, a challenge to each of us as to what can be done if the will is there. The money covers tuition and a companion. Miss Snow spoke at the Toronto Lodge of Perfection dinner before their 4°, the writer and Mr. Jacques Pelletier, Director N.I.M.R., joining her at the head table. It was a very special evening.

and, as new (1st time) grants:

Sherry Winthrope, Master's in Psychology,
York University, \$6,000.

Constance Lamarche, 3rd year postgrad,
Laval University, \$5,000.

Dr. C. Bagley, Social Welfare, U. of Calgary, \$5,000.

Allan Stevens, Ed.D. candidate, U.B.C., \$4,500.

Rosie Persad, Ed.D. candidate, U. of Toronto, \$3,500.

Carolyn Lennox, Ph.D. candidate, Psychology,
York University, \$3,500.

These 8 (2 + 6) grants total \$40,000.

The grant to Dr. Begley is support money to co-ordinate a group working on psycho-social adjustments of children and adolescents with Down's Syndrome.

The writer has files on all the above recipients and can supply additional information by correspondence, if requested.

Our program of significant financial grants towards major research projects has continued and been expanded. Each application has been carefully screened by our Awards Committee and approved by our President before being implemented. Work done during the past year and an indication of present status is as follows:—

1. Dr. Patricia A. Baird and associates, Department of Medical Genetics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.

Study of the Marker X Chromosome associated with X-linked Mental Retardation.

This work, now in its 3rd and final year of our original grant commitment had, as its objective, a substantial improvement in the techniques then available for detecting, in womb fluid, the defective labile X-chromosome, which is the principal cause of the excess of male over female genetically-induced retardates, and combining this with reliable identification of carriers prior to conception of a potentially defective male child.

These objectives have been achieved. Specifically, the probability of correct identification of the marker X-chromosome by laboratory culture techniques has been improved several fold. The marker has been identified in fetal tissues. It has been identified in womb fluid and this identification subsequently demonstrated as correct in a male fetus and, most recently, in a paper submitted for publication in July 1983, in a fetus which was a female carrier (this may be a world first). Tests on over 500 "normal" women have failed to yield a false positive test, establishing that the chance of such an incorrect result is minimal, if not zero. The potential accuracy of the new test procedures has made several new research problems concerned with improving knowledge of X-chromosome retardation investigatable. As an added plus, Dr. Baird, Dr. Dill and the group at U.B.C. are mutually co-operating with Dr. Holden and her associates at Queen's University, through exchange of techniques, cultures and specimens. The techniques and practice of Dr. Baird and her associates have been made available to the medical practitioners in British Columbia.

The project has thus advanced our knowledge of one particular and very important cause of mental retardation to a degree and with an impact which, by itself, would have fully justified our entire grants program to date. Of course, there is more work (lots of it) to be done. There are some tag ends to clear up. There are numerous unanswered questions. There are new related problems to explore. The fact remains that this work has been outstanding. Dr. Baird, Dr. Dill and each of their associates are deserving of our deep appreciation and our warmest congratulations.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	\$25,000
2nd grant	27,500
3rd grant	30,000
	\$82,500

**2. Dr. Judith G. Hall, Clinical Genetics Unit,
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.**

**Maternal Preconception Vitamin Supplementation in the
prevention of Neural Tube Defects in British Columbia.**

This is a new project which will date from September 1983.

It is generally accepted that there is a 5% chance of a mother with a previous child born with a neural tube defect (spinal bifida) having a similarly defective child from any subsequent pregnancy. Evidence from England that this high risk can be reduced by a vitamin therapy prior to conception of the new child has attracted international attention, including in the U.S. and Canada. It is recognized that the value of this therapy is not conclusively proven, and that some of the data may not stand up under critical examination. It is suspected that local conditions may have been a factor in some results.

The potential value of a study in Canada is recognized and is supported by Dr. Baird at U.B.C. and by Dr. Lippman at McGill. It has also been approved by the U.B.C. ethics committee. The only reliable background data in Canada on N.T.D. births, including still births, miscarriages and abortions, are in Quebec and in British Columbia. Dr. Hall will attempt to verify or disprove the merit of the vitamin approach, starting with the provincial statistics for contacts and using a designed experiment to, it is hoped, reach a valid conclusion.

The Awards Committee is aware of the difficulties of assuring that the mothers involved who want additional children would share fully with an investigator the highly intimate family relationships involved, and then take part in a statistically designated experiment. The writer laid this squarely on the line to Dr. Hall:—

“ - - - So each mother will be exposed to an ultimate in medical confidence with someone new. No one is expecting the impossible. There will be, of necessity, cases where co-operation is refused, or avoided, or neglected, or be not reliable. - - - If things turn out to be too difficult can you “face the music and draw the curtain”?

“As you may know, I have had considerable experience in the functioning and management of industrial research. Research does not always work out as planned. In industry, knowing when to say “Stop!” and cut your losses may well be the second most important thing to picking the good ones to start with. Believe me, I have had experience with both! The risk, in your case, is not that of getting a negative result, it is that of not getting a result.”

As a further precaution, the Awards Committee approval of a grant was made conditional on Dr. Hall receiving additional appreciable financial support from some other outside source. This took several months to obtain. The Vancouver Foundation has recently approved a grant of \$15,000 to supplement our first contribution. Dr. Hall is now getting a suitable assistant who will be assigned to the problem.

Dr. Hall, an established researcher in her own right, is a member of Dr. Baird's department. The writer believes that the problem will be realistically approached and evaluated. Dr. Lippman (McGill) advises that there is no conflict of interest with her work.

Grants to date:—

1st grant

\$30,000

3. Noreen L. Rudd and associates, Departments of Pediatrics and Medical Biochemistry, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta.

Assessment of Genetic Screening Techniques in the Prevention of Mental Retardation.

This project is in its 3rd and final year, for which funds were reserved. Its objective was to develop screening techniques which would identify, prior to the conception of a child, couples at risk of producing genetically defective offspring. During its 2nd year work was supplemented, through Dr. R. H. Martin, to include the potential for a Down's male to transmit the Down's syndrome to his children.

For much of the first half of the grant progress was badly hampered by lack of trained support staff. The present year, alone, has seen steady and uninterrupted work.

Special techniques were evolved and employed, subjecting blood leukocyte cells to microneuclei counting, as well as studying exchange of "sister chromatid" cells, each at three levels of an added mutagen.

Dr. Rudd's current report included ms. of 3 papers submitted for publication. The data are based on:—

42 "normal" people, incl. 18 couples, = "controls"

24 parents, incl. 11 couples, who, before age 32, had had a Down's child or fetus = "trisomics"

21 people, incl. 10 couples, where there had been experience with repeated and substantially unexpected miscarriages = "aborters"

The "trisomics" had microneuclei counts in a range from over double that of an average "control" to as low as any individual control test. The corresponding sister chromatid data also overlapped the "controls" but much more moderately. For both tests, the "aborters" tended to be more variable than the "controls", but were not really distinguishable.

Dr. Rudd analyses her data thoroughly, using 95% confidence limits, i.e. a 19:1 bet that the numerical conclusions are valid. As an identification of a potential "trisomic", she found a 67% chance by microneuclei, and a 42% chance by sister chromatid. This can build up to a significant 91% chance where *both* parents show high tests by *both* methods. By contrast, even with "optimum" data for prediction, the betting of spotting a potential "aborter" never exceeds 30%. In addition the "controls" could generate up to 11% false positives.

In spite of obvious limitations, the results, as far as "trisomics" are concerned, are encouraging, partly because many medical diagnoses flow from a group of indications (established criteria not being available), and more so because it supports the theory that minor genetic anomalies, as

shown by microneuclei tests, can cause major genetic problems in offspring. This is important as it opens out new potential studies to pinpoint underlying reasons behind the conception of a Down's child.

So much for the statistics. The meaning to an individual, who is never just a statistic to him/her self, is that a high test, especially if combined with a high test of a partner, is a significant danger signal of having a trisomic child. A low test means nothing at all, either good or bad. It merely says that, at least, the test wasn't high.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	\$25,000
2nd grant	27,500
3rd grant	30,000
	\$82,500

**4. Dr. Donald T. Whelan and associates, Department of Pediatrics,
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario**

**Inborn errors in Metabolism: Organic Acidurias, an Investigation of
Excretion Patterns in Infants and Adults.**

This project is concerned with the quantitative and semi-quantitative identification of the numerous organic acids in excreta, e.g., urine. Some, maybe 60, of these acids may be associated with genetic errors either as to presence or as to quantity.

The objective is therefore three fold:— (1) to develop an extensive reference file as to frequency of occurrence and concentration range for each individual acid in the normal population; (2) to get as comprehensive data as feasible on mental retardates, on carriers, on families with special genetic history, on anyone with a known or not understood genetic anomaly, looking at the whole spectrum of these acids; and (3) to use data from (1) and (2) to diagnose particular genetic problems, including fetal diagnosis through tests on womb fluid.

The tools being used are gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. Each of these is capable of screening the whole spectrum of the acids. As would be anticipated, considerable initial work involved standardization and evaluation of techniques, including extraction procedures, becoming "at home" with the sophisticated equipment and finding its limits and limitations.

During the 1st year there have already been some significant discoveries. One concerns a brother and sister, both retarded, including severe speech and language difficulties, but both capable of supervised employment. The sister encountered neurological problems and was hospitalized. This prompted tests on urine, and on blood plasma from the family, and spinal fluid from the sister. Significant amounts of fumaric acid

were found in both the hospitalized sister and her retarded brother. The ms. of a paper for publication indicates this may be a first observation of this acid in such samples. The chemistry of fumaric acid is well known. This permitted a theoretical, but rational, explanation of its formation. There is no evidence that its presence relates to the speech impairment or the retardation, but it is consistent with the thesis that an inherited defect led to its secretion in the renal system and hence to other body fluids.

Two other ms. have been submitted for publication. One deals with a patient with chronic lactic acidosis, due to an enzyme deficiency. Ten different acids were at abnormally high concentrations in the urine. It was concluded that this particular deficiency could now be rapidly identified in infants. The second dealt with fatty acids in the urine of low birthweight infants, and its significance in prescribing diet.

Appropriate samples are being accumulated. These are stored at -20° C. There are also requests for data on samples sent in from other institutions. Tests have started on urine of 0-10 day infants as basic information. The investigators will continue to face the happy, but not easy, problem of selection of samples for analyses most likely to be pertinent.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	\$27,500
2nd grant	30,000
	\$57,500

**5. Dr. Donald R. McLachlan, Department of Physiology,
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario**

Neuclear Proteins in Alzheimer's Disease and Down's Syndrome.

This is a new project, officially dating from September 1st, 1983. With it we enter a new field, while remaining strictly within our terms of reference.

Alzheimer's Disease effects a severe mental retardation, as a senile dementia or pre-senile dementia, for which there is no significantly satisfactory method of treatment, let alone any "cure". It is related to Down's Syndrome in that Down's individuals develop the symptoms of Alzheimer's if they survive into their thirties, as many are now doing.

Dr. McLachlan has specialized in this field and has strong grounds for believing that Alzheimer's has its origin in abnormalities developing in certain proteins in the brain, due to syntheses of these proteins not progressing in a "normal" manner. He is investigating, in depth, some possible mechanisms which might alter the course of brain protein synthesis, and seeking means by which such abnormal courses might be inhibited, controlled or prevented.

Dr. McLachlan will be speaking to us at the Supreme Council luncheon on September 16th. His work is of special interest, not only as a new field for

our support, but because the disease has stricken some of our own Brethren and their families.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	\$30,000
-----------	----------

**6. Dr. Jeanette J. Holden and associates, Department of Biology,
Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.**

**Identification of the DNA Marker closely linked to the Mutation(s)
causing X-linked Mental Retardation.**

This is the one “fundamental” study which we support. It is aimed at locating, identifying and defining the particular part of human DNA which is responsible for X-linked mental retardation. This information, whenever and wherever found, is essential to a genuine understanding of the genetic basis of the retardation involved. Its merit is solely in advancing knowledge, making available to others an improved background and, perhaps, a greatly improved background, from which “practical” methods and medical practice can be launched.

It is to be noted that, after I mailed the Annual Report which I presented a year ago in September to the awardees, both Dr. Baird and Dr. Lippman wrote, independently, to express their strong recognition of the value of this kind of work. It is also to be recognized that similar work is in progress at maybe a dozen or so other centres. The Awards Committee's position is that they welcome the opportunity to support one Canadian effort, and will value and applaud such work whenever and whenever it is successful.

The methods being used at Queen's involve:—

(1) A library of DNA sequences was constructed from human/hamster hybrid cells. From some millions of such clones, those containing human X-chromosome sequences, identified using radioactive phosphorous labelled total human DNA, were segregated for further study. This work, largely completed during the 1st year of our support, is now finished, yielding 180 potentially useful sequences.

This special group of sequences were, after additional purification and selection proceedings, reduced to 35 unique X-chromosomal sequences which have been sub-cloned, and are now in use in family and other current studies as probes.

(2) Radioactive labelling, sometimes with tritium, sometimes with phosphorous, is being used to “map”, i.e., to locate these unique sequences on the DNA molecule. Five of them appear to map close to the fragile site on the X-chromosome. These are, therefore, especially in the ball park for further experimentation.

(3) Family studies have begun with a carrier mother and two of her retarded sons (Family I). Seventeen of the available probes were tried. Of these, two distinguished between the X-chromosomes of the carrier mother, and one of these mapped close to the fragile site.

In a second family (Family II) three of the probes, including the one close to the fragile site in Family I, appear to distinguish between a normal male and two affected males.

Even the above brief, and highly oversimplified, resumé indicates significant progress in this "needle in the haystack" structure detective problem.

In her report, Dr. Holden includes the ms. of a paper accepted for publication in the American Journal of Medical Genetics:

"The Fragile-X Syndrome IV. An Approach to the Identification of Linked Restriction Fragment Length Variants (RFLVs)."

The three earlier papers in this series (ms. suppld) are by other members of the group at Queen's, under the general co-ordination of Dr. M. W. Partington. Their emphasis is on detailed physical structure characteristics of affected individuals and of carriers.

Grants towards this project:—

1st grant	\$27,500
2nd grant	30,000
	\$57,500

**7. Dr. Abby Lippman, Department of Epidemiology and Health,
McGill University, Montreal, Quebec.**

Genetic Epidemiology of Down's Syndrome and Neural Tube Defects.

Dr. Lippman continues her critical statistical analyses of trends in genetic birth defects, while pursuing her special interests in Down's Syndrome and in Neural Tube Defects (Anencephaly + spinal bifida). She has also served on "expert committees" on the influence, if any, of visual display terminals, and of urea formaldehyde insulation on pregnancy.

Difficulties in reconciling data from Federal and Provincial sources as to genetically defective births are being resolved. In Montreal the rate of Down's births decreased markedly between 1965-6 and 1977-80. Age of child bearing was a principal factor although, remarkably and uniquely, the rate increased in the 30-34 age group. Older women are having fewer children, and improved diagnosis in utero has resulted in increased legal terminations. A ms. is in preparation for publication. Another ms., showing that ultra sound fetal head measurements are not a distinguishing diagnostic

basis for anticipating a Down's child, has been accepted for publication. Further data continue to support the conclusion that younger women carrying a Down's fetus have a higher rate of miscarriage than older women. There may be merit in trying to relate a risk factor for Down's offspring in younger mothers who have a series of miscarriages.

For NTD, the availability of ultra sound to detect anencephaly in utero (brain substance deficiency) has reduced live birth incidence. Change in maternal age patterns has also reduced live NTD live births. There are other factors. Dr. Lippman writes:—

“- - - rates for groups claiming English or French as their mother tongue have dropped (with the “English” drop much more marked than the “French”), the rate among those with “another” mother tongue have increased somewhat since 1961-65.”

Dr. Lippman was the first to bring to our attention consideration of vitamin supplementation as a risk-reducing therapy for mothers who had had a NTD child. (cross refer. to Dr. Hall's work). Dr. Lippman hopes to assist with some British and some U.S. studies. She writes:—

“- - - It should be emphasized that what seemed at first like a simple project has become terribly complicated and enmeshed in a host of legal and ethical (as well as scientific) problems. In fact, the extent of debate over whether there should or should not be a trial has been sufficient to have generated a book dealing with the issues involved — even before the first eligible family has actually been enrolled in a study.”

In another analysis, no correlation was found between fetal growth retardation and incidence of NTD births.

A reprint was provided of a paper “Balanced Translocations Among Couples with Two or More Spontaneous Abortions”, Human Genetics 63,252, (1983) 2-3% of individuals from 177 couples in this category had some genetic variant. There were more female such carriers than males.

Dr. Lippman is a consultant to a Ph.D. candidate whose thesis will deal with Maternal reporting of early pregnancy exposures in cases of defective births.

Our congratulations are due Dr. Lippman on the renewal of her appointment as a National Health Scholar. This looks after her personal remuneration. Our funds are used for an assistant, computer work, etc.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	\$25,000
2nd grant	30,000
	\$55,000

8. Dr. Matthew W. Spence and associates, Atlantic Research Centre for Mental Retardation, Halifax, N. S.

Prenatal and Perinatal care and Mental Handicap.

This study originated with a major program in rural Nova Scotia, well supported both federally and provincially, on whether enhanced pre-natal and peri-natal care led to improved birth results. Dr. Spence and his associates became involved because some 1200 detailed case histories would become available for investigation in depth of any births involving retardation or handicap, and permit follow up in later years as desired.

Results of the birth records are now nearly fully analyzed. They are going to shock a lot of people, especially doctors, because *no* statistically significant difference was found between children born of mothers who had had special pre-natal advice and those born of other mothers with no such special advice. Further, it didn't matter what sub-groups were separated, — smokers, non-smokers, drinkers, abstainers, education of the mother, employment of the mother etc. — within any sub-group there was still no significant difference. The conclusions are, of course, limited by the indices used as measurements, in this case birth weight and still births. Very few people are going to like the results. They will certainly be questioned.

The interest of our Foundation is in the births involving mental retardation and handicap. Births where these appeared are catalogued and a re-screening of all the children is planned at age 3½. The necessary questionnaires, documentation and the basis for data collection are in place because of the larger study. Our interest is not stopped by the negative result from the pre-natal care program. Regardless of the outcome in the followup, the opportunity to get data from a population of this scope was (and is) one not to be missed.

Grants to date:—

1st grant	25,000	
2nd grant	13,000	(amount requested)
3rd grant	11,500	(amount requested)
	\$49,500	

The writer was asked whether our major grants were strictly limited to a maximum three year tenure. He replied as follows:

“There is no law of the Medes and Persians limiting our grants to three years. This merely seemed (and still seems) a reasonable time for which to make a budgetary commitment, assuming favourable progress. We were not (and are not) interested in “indefinite” commitments. I have little doubt if it were apparent during a 3rd year of a grant that progress towards a principal objective was strongly indicated, that the Committee would probably favourably consider an extension, — but such an extension would never be automatic.

- - - An alternate course to asking for a year's extension would be a new application including, if desired, modification of the original project. This would be considered by the Committee on its merits and in line with the funds available at that time."

The thanks of the Foundation are due to our Awards Committee. Dr. Haka-Ikse of the Hospital for Sick Children continues to make her expertise and experience available in full measure. Dr. Hugh Lafave has given pertinent evaluations and has kept C.A.M.R. - N.I.M.R. perspective in view. Because of his other duties, our Sovereign Grand Commander has been unable to be active in our decisions. R. G. Loftus has attended meetings in his place and has joined our other Foundation members, D. M. Fleming and N. R. Richards as integral and valued members of the team.

This was a vintage year for Foundation-sponsored projects. Each one of these lived up fully to, and in some cases significantly exceeded, our considered expectations. Two new worthwhile projects were initiated, one of which brings our future endeavours "closer to home" to all Brethren of our Craft. It would be unrealistic to expect comparable progress every year, but we can and, indeed, we should express our satisfaction and our pleasure with, and our appreciation of current research efforts. We may also couple this with some not unjustifiable pride in the quality and the scope of Canadian research efforts in the field.

As of the date of writing this report, one very interesting new application is on hand. The writer expects that there will be one or two additional new applications before our next Awards Committee meeting. We have a full plate as we move into the future.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY
Vice-President.

On the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful Bro. Ronald E. Groshaw, Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, expressed a final word of thanks to Supreme Council for its gracious hospitality. In so doing he emphasized his own pride in the fact that the Valley of Toronto was his own Scottish Rite home, and he congratulated the Sovereign Grand Commander on the fact that the affairs of the Charitable Foundation reflected so much credit on the Masonic Fraternity in general. He referred specifically to the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and affirmed his own conviction that, by working

together in Masonic harmony, Freemasonry would continue to prosper, as all of our Concordant Bodies work together for the long-term good of Mankind.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced to the the Assembly their new Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, who had been elected to serve for the ensuing two year term made vacant by the retirement to Past Active Rank of Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom affirmed his faith in Ill.:Bro.:Loftus that, after serving for many years as a Deputy for Ontario, he would continue to serve with distinction in an even more exalted capacity.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also paid high tribute to Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°, who was retiring to Past Active Rank under Article 8(a) of the Statutes, for his untiring and unselfish service to Supreme Council during his term as an Active Member, Grand Marshal and, latterly, as Grand Chancellor.

Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, then turned the Meeting over to Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33° for the installation of the new Grand Chancellor-elect.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.:Bro.:Donald M. Fleming, 33°, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:William L. Wright, 33° as Grand Prior, Ill.:Bro.:Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° as Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° as Grand Marshal, proceeded to install the newly elected Grand Chancellor, Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, who expressed to all present his pledge to continue his service to Scottish Rite Masonry in his new position.

VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.:Bro.:Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Vote of Thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the current Session.

To the Brethren of the Valley of Toronto he expressed the thanks of the Officers, Members and their Ladies, and special Guests of Supreme Council. He made particular mention of the work of the Honorary Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:Robert G. Loftus, 33°, and the General Chairman, Ill.:Bro.:C. John Woodburn, 32° who, through their skillful organization, and with the cooperation of their

various Committee Chairmen and Members, had made the running of the Session an unusually smooth operation. He also included a special word of appreciation for the Minister and Official Board of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church for their part in making possible a beautiful and inspiring Vesper Service. He also noted that the efficient and cheerful service rendered by the management and staff of the Royal York Hotel added a final touch to the excellence of the Assembly.

Special appreciation was also extended to Ill.:Bro.:James F. Johnson, 33° who acted as Organist for the Formal Opening Ceremony, as well as to the four Toronto Brethren who acted as Escort for the Sovereign Grand Commander, and to the Illustrious Brethren from Hamilton who laboured most diligently in setting up the Council Chamber for the Thirty-third Degree and the General Sessions. The inspiring address of Dr. Donald R. McLachlan at the Luncheon on Friday, and the excellent singing of Frank Mott on Friday evening were also commended, along with thanks for the program of Ladies entertainment which had been provided.

Ill.:Bro.:Bennett's motion was duly seconded and carried unanimously with enthusiastic applause.

CHAIN OF UNION

At 12 o'clock noon, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, declared the 109th Annual Session of the Supreme Council closed, following which the Brethren formed the Chain of Union.



LH Bergstrom



Sovereign Grand Commander



JC Aulan



Grand Secretary-General

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY OF ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege and pleasure to submit this Report on the activities and the condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta. It was a severe blow to Masonry, particularly Scottish Rite Freemasonry, when Ill.:Bro.:David Littel, 33°, Past Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Alberta and Ill.:Bro.:Bro. Ben L. Robinson, 33°, Past Active Member, passed to the Grand Lodge Above. Ill.:Bro.:Robinson, 33° spent his last hours in Lodge with his Brethren, where he collapsed during the conferring of the 14th degree.

The total membership in the five Alberta Lodges of Perfection increased by eight members. In 1982 we had 2,675 members, and as of 31st May, 1983 our total membership was 2,683.

The Edmonton Valley and the Lacombe Valley were honored to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, visit them in his official capacity. The Edmonton Valley took this opportunity to extend an Honorary Life Membership to him, as well as to present him with a small gift to remind him of his visit. The Lacombe Valley had its annual Reunion at the time of our Sovereign Grand Commander's visit, and portrayed the fourteenth degree in a dignified and impressive manner. The evening featured a banquet and dance which was enjoyed by all who attended, which included representatives from all five Alberta Valleys.

It was my pleasure during the year to attend the conferring of the 14th degree in each of the five Lodges of Perfection, as well as the 18th and 32nd degrees in the Calgary Valley and the Edmonton Valley. It was my observation in each and every case that the Work was very well performed which, I am sure, made a lasting impression on each of the newly received members. It is also my observation that all of the senior Officers in the various Valleys are arranging interesting meetings for their membership. The Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, under the direction of Ill.:Bro.:Robert J. J. Aberdeen, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.:Myron Lusk, 32°, have exemplified the original first, second and third degree as practised by Scottish Rite Lodges in areas where Masonic Lodges were not functioning. These degrees are most interesting, and provide Masonic students with information not readily available.

During my visits to the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection it was a pleasure for me to associate with Ill.:Bro.:McLaren Ewart, 33°. This Brother has been an Honorary Inspector-General for over 52 years and he is still a regular attender, interested in the advancement of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

It was our intention to have a Reunion of all Lodges of Perfection in Alberta to be held in the Banff Springs Hotel in the fall of 1984 but, with the

economy being what it is and the high cost of travelling, it has been decided to postpone this event until a more suitable time.

The cast of the 16th degree from Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, journeyed to Lethbridge, Alberta to portray this degree. As usual, the cast performed the degree with feeling and in the flawless manner which is now expected. The Calgary Brethren are to be congratulated for the excellent way they exemplify this degree, and for the very fine and authentic costumes they wear. The cast is also to be congratulated for its eagerness to travel in order to assist other Valleys in the portrayal of the degree.

During the course of this Scottish Rite year, Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member, and I travelled to the Jurisdiction of British Columbia to assist Ill.: Bro.: John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and his Officers to constitute Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix at Kamloops, as well as Strathcona Lodge of Perfection at Campbell River. Ill.: Bro.: Austin and I enjoyed these functions, and wish to thank the British Columbia Brethren for their generous hospitality and the many courtesies extended to us during our visit.

It should be pointed out that the Commander-in-Chief of the Alberta Consistory, Edmonton is also the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta. M.W. Bro. Gordon D. Thompson has taken an active interest in all phases of Masonry in this Province. His leadership abilities will be felt and recognized by all active Masons within this Jurisdiction.

It is my observation and considered opinion, that Scottish Rite in Alberta is progressing favorably with an increase in interest being shown in all Valleys. The Presiding Officers are making the meetings interesting and worthwhile. The finances seem to be adequate in each case, with the various Finance Committees showing restraint where necessary.

Each Valley now has a member charged with the responsibility of informing the membership as to the work being accomplished across Canada by The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The appointing of such a person has, I believe, increased the interest shown in each area of the Provinces which will result in more members contributing to this worthwhile fund.

In conclusion I wish to thank the entire Alberta membership for all of the assistance, courtesies and hospitality extended to my wife and me as we visited the various Valleys. A sincere thank you is also extended to Ill.: Bro.: Roy W. Austin for all of the valuable guidance provided to me on many occasions. I must also thank the Grand Secretary-General and his staff in Hamilton for all their assistance and counsel this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my Report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

It is with regret that I report the deaths of the following members of Supreme Council:

Ill. Bro. Graham Booth Ladner, 33°, died on July 16, 1982, in Vancouver. Our Brother was a Past Master of Park Lodge No. 83 G.R. of B.C., a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, a member of the Shrine and of Red Cross of Constantine.

Ill. Bro. Robert Alexander Burine Wootton, 33°, died on August 29, 1982, in Victoria. He was a Past Active Member of Supreme Council, one of the founders of Vancouver Island Consistory, a member of Red Cross of Constantine and of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a retired Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, very prominent in Church work and civic government. His full life is recorded in the communication of Supreme Council dated in October, 1982.

Ill. Bro. Alexander Eastwood, 33°, died on September 9, 1982. He was a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, Past Master of Prince of Wales Lodge No. 100 G.R. of British Columbia, a member of Red Cross of Constantine and of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill. Bro. John Jackson, 33°, died on May 22, 1983, in England. He was a Past Master of Fidelity Lodge No. 32 G.R. of British Columbia, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Boundary Lodge of Perfection and Most Wise Sovereign of Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix.

Our departed Brethren will be greatly missed.

Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D.

This Chapter was instituted by me and Illustrious Brother N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° and other Members of Supreme Council on Saturday, November 13, 1982, at Penticton, British Columbia. The total attendance was 53, including 11 Members of Supreme Council and numerous visitors.

Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection

On Thursday, November 18, 1982 this lodge became the successor Body to Kootenay Lodge of Perfection and Boundary Lodge of Perfection in a ceremony at Castlegar, British Columbia. The Sovereign Grand Commander and I developed a ceremony to cover the event and the Sovereign Grand Commander presided, with the assistance of

Ill.:Bros.:Walter M. Mortlock, 33°; Roy W. Austin, 33°; N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, myself and other Members of Supreme Council. There were 53 present, including 11 Members of Supreme Council and numerous visitors.

Thompson Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D.

On Saturday, November 20, 1982 the Chapter was Constituted, its Officers installed, and Consecrated at Kamloops, British Columbia. The Sovereign Grand Commander presided with the assistance of myself, Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°; W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Roy W. Austin, 33°, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and other Members of Supreme Council. The attendance was 70 including 20 Members of Supreme Council and numerous visitors.

Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, U.D.

On Monday, November 22, 1982 the Lodge was Constituted, its Officers installed, and Consecrated at Campbell River, British Columbia. The Sovereign Grand Commander presided with the assistance of myself, Ill.:Bros.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, Roy W. Austin, 33°, N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and other Members of Supreme Council. The attendance was 81 including 27 Members of Supreme Council and numerous visitors.

Victoria Lodge of Perfection

On February 8, 1983 I presided at the Installation of the Officers of the Lodge, assisted by Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33°. A 50 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:Wilfred Pace, 32°. The following day a 50 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:James Gibb Burnett, 32°, whose 100th Birthday on November 21, 1982 was acknowledged by a private ceremony. On the same day Ill.:Bro.:Wilbur C. B. Werthner, 33° presented a 50 Year Decoration to Ill.:Bro.:Thomas Grant, 32°.

Vancouver Lodge of Perfection

On February 11, 1983 I acted as Installing Master at the Installation of the Officers of this Lodge, assisted entirely by Members of Supreme Council and attended by a large number of members of the Lodge.

Strathcona Lodge of Perfection

On February 15, 1983 I, with the assistance of a full slate of Members of Supreme Council, installed the Officers of this Lodge at Campbell River, British Columbia.

Colville Lodge of Perfection

On February 26, 1983 I presided at the Installation of the Officers of this Lodge at Nanaimo, British Columbia, assisted by a complement of Members of Supreme Council from the Vancouver area, which has been the custom for many years.

Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix

I was Installing Officer together with a complete slate of Members of Supreme Council at the Installation of this Chapter in the presence of a large number of members.

Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix

On April 29, 1983 I attended the Annual Banquet of the Chapter at Victoria, British Columbia, and installed the Most Wise Sovereign and Officers.

Vancouver Island Consistory

On May 14, 1983 I presided as Installing Officer of the Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia, assisted by Members of Supreme Council from various parts of the Province. This was followed by a very enjoyable social hour at which many acquaintances were renewed.

Penticton Lodge of Perfection

On May 16, 1983, I paid an Official Visit to the Lodge at Vernon, British Columbia, at which the 14° was conferred in admirable manner on 12 new members of this growing Lodge.

Okanagan Lodge of Perfection

On June 2, 1983, I paid an Official Visit to this old Lodge at Vernon, British Columbia, at which meeting the 14° was conferred in exemplary manner, with an attendance of members and visitors from Penticton, Kelowna, Kamloops and Vancouver.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has proposed a series of Official Visits to Bodies in the Vancouver and Interior areas of British Columbia during the Fall of 1983 and the Bodies are looking forward to meeting him on these occasions.

I propose to recommend to Supreme Council the granting of a Charter to Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix (U.D.) at the Annual Session in Toronto in September, 1983.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to Ill.:Bro.:N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member for British Columbia, for his much appreciated support and assistance. I also want to thank Ill.:Bro.:William Tyre, 33° (age 95 and the "Dean of Scottish Rite Freemasonry" in British Columbia) for his great assistance to me and to the Bodies of our Rite during the past year in performing various duties, including that of Grand Master of Ceremonies at the various installation — he is a superb ritualist. I also appreciate the support and assistance of Members of Supreme Council during the past year. They were charged at the time of their election that service was expected of them, and they have not failed.

I also express my thanks to Beth Bourne, Edna MacLean and the ladies who helped with arrangements at various functions during the year.

I wish to thank Ill.: Bro.: John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and Ill.: Bro.: John W. Lowry, 33°, and the staff of the office of Supreme Council for their services and advice during the past year.

Yours truly and fraternally,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my Tenth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1982-1983.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

Brandon continues to be known as the "Friendly Valley" in Manitoba and indeed, I think, in Canada. Its membership is small, but visitors always receive a warm welcome in the Valley of Brandon. I have been particularly appreciative of the assistance given to me by our Active Member, Ill.:Bro.:Kempton Keeble, 33°. He visited in Brandon on the occasions of the portrayal of their 30°, 14° and 18°, and reports that all of these degrees were well done. The friendly relations between the Valleys of Winnipeg and Brandon have continued over the year, with informal visitations by many members back and forth from one Valley to the other.

The Brandon members are expressing, in all that they do, true Scottish Rite beliefs and fellowship.

WINNIPEG

Winnipeg continues to have a highly organized committee system that does result in the work of the Valley being spread among many people. The three Principal Officers each did an outstanding job during their term of Office.

A special work of appreciation is due to our very active Executive Secretary, who keeps all of the Officers and Committees pulling together.

A special word of appreciation is due to Ill.:Bro.:Reginald A. King, 32° for the job that he has done as Chairman of the Sick and Visiting Committee.

The membership of the Winnipeg Valley continues to expand, although not as rapidly as during the Centennial Year. It is hoped and anticipated, however, as we approach the Centenary of Manitoba Sovereign Consistory, that the membership will again increase. Ill.:Bro.:Wilburn S. Mark, 32° is Chairman of the Consistory Centennial Committee, and plans are well under way for the 1984 year, which will probably include a group from Danville, Illinois to portray the Constans Drama.

On two occasions, the Deputy and his Suite of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° were escorted into the Lodge Room by the Honorable Company of Swords and Stars.

The Valley has continued with its joint installation of Officers, and have now amended their By-laws to approve of one ballot being sufficient for a member to join the three Bodies in the Valley of Winnipeg.

It should be mentioned that Vignettes were portrayed of the 11° and 12° by the personnel of Treherne and Charleswood Lodges.

The Easter Ceremonies were again held in the Convention Centre, with 523 in attendance on Thursday and 402 on Sunday. On Saturday morning, April 2, 1983 the Annual Visitation to take cards and roses to the Widows and Shutins again took place.

The Retirees Group continues to meet each month. On June 18th, the Annual Tartan Tea for Widows of Members was well attended.

CONCLUSION

My appreciation is again expressed to Ill.: Bro.: Kempton Keeble, 33° for his assistance to me during the year. He is a perfect Active Member, he attends every meeting of the Assets and Advisory Committees, and his firmness and knowledge of The Rite is a very real assistance to the Principal Officers, who look to him constantly for help and advice. He takes part in degrees and helps prepare the cast members with his excellent skills with makeup, as well as being present at every meeting in Winnipeg, and a great number of the meetings in Brandon. I do not believe that I could carry on my duties without him.

I would also particularly like to mention the help of many Officers and Committee members, both in Winnipeg and Brandon during the year, and the very able assistance of Ill.: Bro.: John B. Robertson, 32° for help on very many occasions.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick on the State of the Rite in my Jurisdiction, as required by Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of the Order, for the year ended May 31, 1983.

The total membership showed a modest increase during the year. The Lodges of Perfection show an added membership of 53, a loss of 42, for a net gain of 11.

The three Chapters show a gain of 12, while the Consistory increased by 36 members.

It is with regret that I report the deaths of 28 Brethren, including the following Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.:Bro.:The Very Reverend Doctor Arthur Edmond Coleman, 33°, died June 6, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:James Alexander Saunders, 33° died September 17, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:James Alexander Davidson, 33°, died January 8, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Luke Stewart Morrison, 33° died January 22, 1983.

Details are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings.

To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy.

The past year has been an active one, most interesting and rewarding. Through visits to the Valleys attending regular meetings, executive sessions and Reunions, I am impressed with the continued enthusiastic attitude of the Officers; also the talent expressed by the degree teams, all of which will be contributing factors in the future stability of the Rite in this Province.

Enacting and amending By-laws in several of the Bodies have been completed, while in others rewritings are in progress.

Manual for Officers has had thorough distribution, and stressed as a useful working tool to the Officers in performing their responsibilities.

Efforts of the Valley Representatives representing the Foundation should show marked improvement in donations.

Dispensations were granted for changes of dates and meeting places — all for the betterment of membership.

Through the co-operation of the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia a 60 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:Donald John MacLeod, 32°, a member of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, Fredericton, by members of the Valley of Kootenay, and to them sincere appreciation.

Several ways to encourage more interest in attending the regular meetings are being progressed, with a wider distribution of degree Work as an encouraging factor.

Valley of Saint John

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

Saint John Valley is fortunate in possessing their own Scottish Rite quarters within the Masonic Temple. Progressive property and regalia improvements, co-ordinated through Ill.:Bro.:George E. Trentowsky, 33° leaves a standing impression to all who have recently visited the Red Room facilities. Social events included the annual Christmas party on December 3, and a Ladies' Night on February 19. Church service attended by members in a body was held on October 17 at St. Mark's United Church.

The Saint John Lodge of Perfection, under the direction of T.:P.:G.:M.:Ill.:Bro.:Malcolm A. Harris, 32° held their Fall Reunion on November 12 and 13 when eighteen members were initiated, including one each from Moncton and Fredericton. This was the first opportunity to witness the ritual changes of the 14°, and the transition was capably handled by T.:P.:G.:M.:Harris and his Officers.

The annual convocation was highlighted by an impressive fraternal address by Ill.:Bro.:William Chahley, 33°.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter, of Rose Croix, under the direction of Most Wise Sovereign Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33°, held their Reunion on March 26 with sixteen initiates, including three from Fredericton and one from Moncton. This Body is still experiencing membership losses through demits, and during the past year deaths have taken their toll, resulting in a net loss of eight. By-laws are current, having been recently approved by Supreme Council.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory continues to grow with enthusiasm with a net gain of 36. The practice of rotating meeting places throughout the three Valleys has instilled interest among members residing outside Saint John who otherwise could not attend.

The Annual Reunion, with Ill.:Bro.:Carl H. Jarvis, 33° as Commander-in-Chief, was held on October 16 with a class of 53 candidates, with degree teams from the three Valleys participating. By-laws of this Body are also current, having been recently approved by Supreme Council.

VALLEY OF MONCTON

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

Several By-laws have been amended and total review with rewritings are in progress in both Bodies.

The constraints on many of the members now on pensioned income has prompted dues commutations which have been approved or recommended.

Moncton Lodge of Perfection had an interesting year with a fairly constant attendance at the regular meetings. Change of Command took place on February 25, with installation ceremonies performed by Members of Supreme Council assisted by past T.:P.:G.:M.:s.

One of the annual highlights, the Spring Reunion May 6 and 7 with succeeding banquet and dance, should well be remembered by all who attend. Ill.:Bro.:Douglas Wood, 32° and Officers, along with degree teams, did an admirable job in introducing Scottish Rite Masonry to the fifteen new members.

Britton Chapter of Rose Croix had its installation of Officers on November 5 with yours truly relinquishing the chair to Most Wise Sovereign Ill.:Bro.:T. R. Stultz, 32° for a two year term. The ceremony was aptly conducted by Active Member Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33°, assisted by Members of Supreme Council from throughout the Jurisdiction.

The annual Reunion was held on March 5, with 15 candidates who witnessed the 15°, 17° and 18°. Interest is still being solicited to form at 16° team from the northern part of the Province.

VALLEY OF FREDERICTON

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

Scottish Rite Masonry continues to make steady progress in this Valley, even though their membership increase in minimal. It is worthy to mention that during the short term in existence of their Constituted Bodies, i.e. Lodge of Perfection in 1975 and Chapter of Rose Croix in 1977, they organized themselves to host the '82 Council Sessions, the favorable results of which speak for themselves. To their General Chairman and his Committee Members our sincere appreciation. Also to Ill.:Bro.:I. Dale Steeves, 33° for his guidance.

The Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held their ninth Annual Reunion on October 30 and November 6 at which time twelve candidates were received. Every degree was conferred in extensio by teams from the Valley areas, as well as from Saint John and Moncton. Members of Supreme Council were officially recognized, and I was given the opportunity to offer greetings and express the sentiments of Supreme Council for hosting the '82 Sessions.

Their T.:P.:G.:M.: Ill.:Bro.:Leonard R. Desormeau, 33° was one of the Class of '82, and you will recall was General Chairman for organizing the Sessions.

King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, under the capable leadership of Ill.:Bro.:Dewitt T. Lister, 33°, held their sixth Annual Reunion on March 19 with twelve candidates. It is worthy to note that Most Wise Sovereign Lister was one of the '82 Class of 33°, and your Housing Chairman. His ritual abilities have been an asset to the Valley, not only in upholding responsibilities of his Office, but also as the Director and Venerable Preceptor of the 17°, and an equal responsibility in one of the Lodge of Perfection degrees.

During the Reunion I was privileged to present 33° Decorations to both Presiding Masters, assisted by our Senior Honorary Inspector-General Ill.:Bro.:Donald A. Somerville, 33°.

GENERAL

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton. Relighting Ceremonies were also performed at a cross section of locations throughout the Province.

Most report good attendance, and included breakfasts and speakers at most locations.

Gestures of remembrances in the form of foodstuffs to shut-in members, and distribution of roses to the widows during the appropriate seasons were in evidence throughout the Jurisdiction.

I have been fortunate during my tenure as Deputy to attend all Reunions throughout the Jurisdiction, which has afforded me the opportunity to witness the Work which, I am pleased to report, is at a high standard. These frequent visits also assure me that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

Notwithstanding, other commitments caused me to miss the 116th Annual Communication of Grand Lodge held in Fredericton on May 13. Active Member Ill.:Bro.:E. Stanley Matheson, 33° represented the A. & A.S.R.

I should like to record my thanks to all who assisted me during the past year. The support of the local Supreme Council Members and others who accompanied me throughout the Jurisdiction is sincerely appreciated. To the Officers of the various Bodies, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their patience, co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my Report as Deputy for the Province of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland on the state of the Rite in my Jurisdiction, as required by Article 26(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of the order.

Membership:

The total membership of the Jurisdiction showed a very modest increase during the year. The membership of Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, Bay Roberts, Newfoundland increased by 21 for a 17.5% increase, and this increase principally accounts for the net overall increase. While the Craft Lodge membership across Canada is in a state of decline, in the Province of Newfoundland the Craft Lodge membership continues to grow, and this is a very positive sign not only for Scottish Rite Masonry, but Masonry at large.

Deaths:

During the year, two Honorary Inspectors-General completed their earthly journey.

On April 8, 1983, Ill.:Bro.:Gordon C. Lord died very suddenly in Boston, Mass., while on his way to represent the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Ill.:Bro.:Reginal E. Ellis, one of the most senior of the Honorary Inspectors-General in this Jurisdiction died on June 8, 1983.

Both of these men made a substantial contribution to Masonry over the years and their presence will be greatly missed.

New Bodies:

On June 4, 1983, I was privileged to conduct the Ceremony of Instruction of the Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix at Carbonear, Newfoundland. This new Rose Croix Chapter, located approximately 100 miles from St. John's, Newfoundland, in the Conception Bay area, will provide Masons in that area of Newfoundland with more ready access to Scottish Rite Masonry.

The enthusiasm which was evident among those who were present at the Ceremonies, and the social event arranged in conjunction therewith indicates that the new Chapter has an excellent chance to successfully pass through the period of its probation, and eventually be granted its charter.

I was pleased to be assisted in conducting the Ceremonies of Institution by a number of the Members of Supreme Council resident in Newfoundland, as well as Ill.:Bro.: Philip H. Raymond of Halifax, Nova Scotia who was in Newfoundland on a business trip at the time of the Ceremony.

A number of presentations were made to the Chapter consisting of items of furnishings and cash, all of which will greatly assist the Chapter in becoming solidly established.

The Institution of the Chapter represents additional solid ground of Scottish Rite in Newfoundland. Hopefully, the enthusiasm for Scottish Rite Masonry, which has been so evident over the past number of years in Newfoundland, will continue and additional Bodies will be established in that Province.

Work of the Rite:

Official visits were made to each of the Valleys within my Jurisdiction as follows:

November 4, 1982	Valley of Halifax, N.S.
15, 1982	Valley of St. John's Nfld.
16, 1982	Valley of Bay Roberts, Nfld.
30, 1982	Valley of Summerside, P.E.I.
December 11, 1982	Valley of Sydney, N.S.

These visits provided the opportunity to inspect the Work of the Rite, and I am pleased to report that the Work in all areas is of a very high standard, and the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

In my remarks to the members in each of the Valleys, I stressed the use of the Manual for Officers as a valuable aid in effectively discharging the obligations of Office.

In addition to the official visits noted above, I was privileged to attend a mini Reunion of the Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix held at Sydney, Nova Scotia on May 28, 1983. At this mini Reunion, the Officers of the Chapter, together with a number of Brethren from the degree teams conferred the 15°, 17°, and 18° on 25 candidates resident in the Cape Breton area. In addition to providing the opportunity to welcome these new Rose Croix members into our midst, the visit also enabled the Rose Croix members in the area, who find it difficult to attend the Halifax meeting, to witness the Degrees of the Chapter and to have the opportunity to extend very warm Masonic hospitality to their Brethren from the Halifax area. Some of the Rose Croix Brethren from the Sydney area have been exploring the possibility of establishing a Chapter in Sydney, and the addition of these 25 new members will obviously provide some additional incentive to continue to press forward in this regard.

Dispensations:

During the year, I was pleased to grant the following Dispensations:

February 25, 1983 Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Halifax

Permission to admit to the Easter Service of the Chapter wives of the members of the Chapter and Masons not members of the Chapter.

March 18, 1983 Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland

Permission to admit to the Easter Service of the Chapter wives of the members of the Chapter and Masons not members of the Chapter.

The very positive impact created in the Valleys of Halifax and St. John's in 1982 when wives of members and Masons not members of the Chapter were permitted to attend the Easter Service encouraged the Most Wise Sovereign of each of the Chapters to request a similar Dispensation for the 1983 Easter Service. After consultation with the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Dispensation was granted. I am pleased to report that this invitation was extremely well received, and attendance in both Valleys was significantly increased.

Decoration Presentation:

During the year, on behalf of Supreme Council, I was pleased to present a 60 Year Decoration to Ill.: Bro.: J. Eric Forbes, 32°, the most senior of the Past Most Wise Sovereigns of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Decorations to recognize 50 years of Scottish Rite membership were presented to:

Ill.: Bro.: J. Douglas Fraser, 32°

Ill.: Bro.: T. W. Thompson, 18°

Ill.: Bro.: R. W. Wright, 32°

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation:

During my official visits to each of the Valleys in my Jurisdiction, I reported on the activities of the Foundation in order to make the members aware of the fine work being done, and to encourage the members to support this work with their financial contributions. The Foundation Representatives in each of the Valleys are doing their part in attempting to keep the work of the Foundation before the members, and they are to be commended for their efforts in this regard.

General:

Invitations were received to attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, and the Annual Convocation of the Grand

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. The meeting dates for Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia conflicted with the Institution of the Rose Croix Chapter in Carbonear, Newfoundland and, therefore, I requested Ill.:Bro.:Gerald E. Rozee, 33° to represent me on that occasion. The Royal Arch Masons held their annual convocation in Grand Falls, Newfoundland and, due to other commitments, I was unable to accept that invitation.

The past year has been a most interesting and rewarding one for me. I express my appreciation to the Officers of Supreme Council for their assistance and prompt attention to my needs; to the Members of Supreme Council in my Jurisdiction for their assistance and support throughout the year; and to the members of the Rite who so graciously received me whenever I had the opportunity of visiting with them.

Respectfully submitted,

HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°
Deputy of Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

In this, my first Report as Deputy for Ontario, I am pleased to record the excellent condition of the Rite in my Jurisdiction.

I acknowledge and express appreciation for the honour of representing this Supreme Council in the Valleys of Barrie, Fort William, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and Toronto.

With one exception, I exercised the power granted to me to visit Constituent Bodies in all Valleys within my Jurisdiction.

In inspecting the Work, and in looking to see that the Statutes and Regulations of this Supreme Council and the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed, I tried to keep in the forefront of my mind the dictum of Oliver Wendell Holmes that it is the province of knowledge to speak, and it is the privilege of wisdom to listen.

Certainly by listening and watching, my own knowledge was greatly increased. I had not, prior to this year, taken advantage of the privilege of visiting several of the Valleys which are now within my Jurisdiction. I was impressed with the facilities available to the various Bodies in the several Valleys and, as well, with the ingenuity, — and sometimes quite hard work, of the Brethren in overcoming shortcomings, where they did exist in the physical properties, to ensure meaningful portrayals of the many degrees.

Questions posed demonstrated the desire of Officers, directors and casts to comply with the statutory requirement that the degrees be conferred or communicated strictly in accordance with the rituals prescribed therefor. Nevertheless ingenuity, insight and imagination, combined with variety in available facilities, can and did result in a certain freshness of presentation in the same degrees in different Valleys. This, of course, can also be accomplished by a variation in expression and gesture, particularly by the principal characters and by the orators. Each Valley is blessed with Brethren, — probably often all too few, — whose combined capabilities and willingness to share their talents make certain the successful presentation of the degrees.

I was most pleased to note the sharing of facilities among various Masonic Bodies and, as well, an obviously sincere desire by Members of these Bodies to co-operate as Brethren all.

In my remarks in the Lodge rooms or at the banquets, I tried always to remind the members that The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation deserved

their special consideration, and that it was more important that many contributed something than leaving it to a few to donate more.

Those Valleys which publish newsletters as well as issuing the necessary notices of meetings are to be commended. We are Brothers and we should, — and we do, — have an interest in and want to share in the good news some of our members have to tell, and to help and console others whose fortunes have been darkened. It is really only through such communications that these events can be shared. While the mailing of newsletters must obviously be coordinated with Valley Secretaries, — if for no other reason than the cost of postage, the preparation of them should be entrusted to others. Secretaries are already busy enough without having this additional task placed upon them.

Also worthy of commendation are those Valleys which intersperse social activities, involving families and non members, with regular Rite meetings. We can hardly expect to attract new members unless we can demonstrate to some degree the good times we ourselves really do have together. Moreover, the enthusiastic support of our families is essential if we expect to participate fully in the many activities of the Rite. Meetings of the Scottish Rite are not to be escaped to, but occasions we are eager to attend and to which our families are happy we are going. They should be as proud as we are of our membership. In the end the Bodies will continue to flourish only so long as they are perceived to furnish opportunities for enlightenment, social intercourse, mutual help and good times. To this end those Bodies who have, or who have readily available, club rooms and other social amenities have, I believe, greater chances for accomplishing their several purposes.

Valley of Barrie

On October 20, 1982, I drove to Barrie for a Special Night in the Fall Reunion of Barrie Lodge of Perfection. At the banquet which preceded the conferral of the 14°, tribute was paid to the memory of Ill.: Bro.: Donald F. Tupling, 33° who had served the Valley as Presiding Officer of Lodge Chapter, and as Grand Secretary / Registrar of all three Bodies for many years. Having known Ill.: Bro.: Tupling from the years when I was Grand Secretary / Registrar of the Valley of Toronto, I was most pleased to be invited to respond to the toast to Supreme Council, and to acknowledge his services to the Valley. It was particularly nice that Don's entire family were guests at the banquet.

Ill.: Bro.: R. Eldon Greer, 33° has established an attractive office in the Masonic Temple at 11 Owen Street from which he discharges efficiently his duties as the new Grand Secretary / Registrar of the Valley, with the most able assistance of Ill.: Bro.: Tupling's widow, Barbara.

My official visit to the Valley was made on Saturday, March 12, 1983 when I addressed the noon Banquet and witnessed the presentation of the 17° and 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix.

Barrie itself is a relatively small city in population, but it headquarters one of the largest Valleys in the Dominion. One method by which it succeeds is in organizing degree teams from the other communities which form part of the Valley, and who come to Barrie for the Reunion portrayals. The Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies in the Chapter are presented not only in Barrie, but also in Orillia, Collingwood, Newmarket, Bracebridge and Owen Sound.

From its inception Barrie Consistory has encouraged participation in its Reunions of casts from other Valleys. At the November, 1982 Assembly the 29° was conferred by Members of Ottawa Consistory. In the Spring, Brethren from the Valley of North Bay conferred the 31°.

Two issues of the Valley's newsletter, *The Triangle*, were published, — in September, 1982 and February, 1983. Both made interesting and informative reading, and the Editor-in-Chief, Ill.:Bro.:S. L. Wellwood, 33°, and the contributors are to be commended.

During the year I granted dispensations to hold the Spring Assembly of Barrie Consistory on May 6 and 7, 1983, and the Fall Assembly on November 11 and 12, 1983 at the Barrie Collegiate Auditorium.

Increases in membership were recorded by all three Bodies, — the Lodge from 1985, to 1994; the Chapter from 1719 to 1746 and the Consistory from 966 to 1068.

Valley of Fort William

I flew into Thunder Bay on Friday, February 18, 1983 to make my official visit to Superior Lodge of Perfection. Most of the time, until I departed on Sunday, February 20, it snowed. But the cold blustery weather was more than compensated for by warmth of the hospitality extended to me.

It was a particular pleasure to again be with Ill.:Bro.:Alfred I. McFarlane, 33° Past Active Member. We have missed the benefit of his sage advice at recent Supreme Council Sessions due to illness at home. I am indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, Active Member, for showing me around a City with which I was previously unfamiliar.

The facilities at the Masonic Temple are excellent, and the acoustics have recently been enhanced by the installation of microphones.

A most pleasant feature of the week long Reunion is the Scottish Rite Party on the Saturday evening. This is a dinner and dance for all Scottish Rite members at which the candidates and their wives are individually introduced to the Presiding Officers, the Active Member and the Deputy.

I was grateful indeed to accept a most generous donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation presented to me following conferral of the 14°.

During the year membership in Superior Lodge of Perfection declined from 663 to 654. Nanna Bijou Chapter recorded an increase from 606 to 610. North Star Consistory ended the year as it began with 441 members.

Valley of Kingston

1983 is the centennial year of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix. In honour of the occasion the Sovereign Grand Commander graciously accepted an invitation to visit the Valley and to address the anniversary banquet on Monday, April 25, 1983.

It was my happy privilege to accompany him on this official visitation. The Kingston Brethren were most generous in the hospitality they extended to us. Thanks to Ill.:Bro.:Albert W. Thompson, 33°, Active Member, and Ill.:Bro.:Allan J. Cohoe, 32°, we were treated to a very interesting tour of the City including visits to Sir John A. Macdonald's home, — Bellevue House; the beautiful St. George's Anglican Cathedral, and the magnificent City Hall where we were personally guided by the Mayor, John Geretson, and the Sovereign Grand Commander signed the distinguished visitor's book.

Relations in Kingston between the Knights of Columbus and the Masonic Order are most cordial, and it was most pleasant to welcome to the banquet Grand Knight Jack Reeves who attended to do honour to our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom was delighted to accept a very generous donation from the Valley to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

On Thursday, June 16, 1983 I returned to make my own official visit to Kingston Lodge of Perfection on the occasion of the presentation of the 4° followed by their annual strawberry festival banquet. Once again the hospitality was most generous.

Kingston Valley is most fortunate in possessing its own Scottish Rite Temple, — in the form of a converted church with beautiful cranberry glass windows and truly magnificent needlepoint chairs worked in various appropriate designs.

Besides Kingston, the Valley includes the Cities of Belleville and Brockville. On November 18, 1982 the Lodge of Perfection conferred the 8° in the Masonic Temple in Belleville, and on March 17, 1983 the 12° was conferred in the Masonic Temple in Brockville, for which necessary dispensation was granted by me.

While Kingston Lodge of Perfection recorded a decrease in membership from 545 to 531, Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix increased from 429-432.

Valley of North Bay

Early on the morning of Friday, April 29, 1983 I was met at the airport in North Bay by Ill.:Bro.:Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, Active Member and Grand Marshal of Supreme Council, and by Ill.:Bro.:S. David Standen, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of North Bay Lodge of Perfection, and immediately given a tour of the Canadian Forces Base.

I was privileged to be present at the conferral of all the degrees portrayed at the Spring Reunion on April 29 and 30.

One highlight of my official visit was my participation in the presentation of Fifty Year Decorations to a number of Brethren who had completed a half century of service to the Rite.

The Valley of North Bay benefits from most adequate facilities in the Masonic Temple in which to confer their degrees, as well as the very attractive Club 183 for more relaxed social intercourse.

While I addressed the Saturday noon banquet in Calvin Presbyterian Church Hall, wives of all Masons, Lodge of Perfection Members and Candidates were hosted by Mary Standen, wife of T.:P.:G.:M.:David Standen, to luncheon in Trinity United Church Hall.

North Bay is another Valley which relies with great success upon participation by degree teams composed of residents of the various communities which comprise the Valley. Again, the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies are presented at several locations throughout the Valley to permit maximum attendance.

Statistically the Valley recorded membership increases, — the Lodge from 1298 to 1303, and the Chapter from 1112 to 1123.

Valley of Ottawa

The Valley of Ottawa schedules a very complete programme of degree presentations throughout the fall, winter and spring, as well as holding Spring Reunions in the Lodge and Chapter, and Fall and Spring Assemblies in the Consistory.

Unfortunately, my official visit was limited to Tuesday, March 22, 1983 to see the 12°, 13° and 14°, and to address the evening dinner banquet. The Reunion was well attended and the facilities of the Ottawa Masonic Temple are outstanding. The small but harmonious choir enhanced the degree portrayals.

Ill.:Bro.:George C. Schaef, 33°, whose footsteps I am attempting, with difficulty, to follow, and his gracious wife, Irene, were perfect and hostess to me in their lovely home overnight.

A conflict of dates prevented me from returning to Ottawa to accept the invitation of the Ottawa Consistory to be presented at their Spring

Assembly. During the year a significant number of costumes and properties were designed and made locally, with gratifying economy. As well, a greeting card was designed and printed for use in expressing birthday greetings to all members 85 years of age and over. The card is also used to extend condolences to families of deceased Brethren.

All the Ottawa Bodies achieved membership growth this past year. Ottawa Lodge of Perfection increased from 1279 to 1303, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix was up from 1089 to 1113, and Ottawa Consistory showed a net increase from 843 to 907.

Valley of Peterborough

My first official visit during my term of Office was to Peterborough Lodge of Perfection during their Fall Reunion on Saturday, October 23, 1982. This was especially pleasing to me, since Peterborough was my Mother's birthplace and I have often visited there and, again, we all have fond memories of the 1981 Annual Session hosted by the Valley.

I received, indeed, a most warm reception, — although I felt that some persons got carried away somewhat in their enthusiasm when they actually set fire to their beautiful Temple following the noon banquet. During my remarks I had tried to enflame the Brethren to even greater devotion to the Scottish Rite, but I had not expected them to interpret my remarks so literally.

It was a particular privilege for me to be introduced at the banquet by Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

That afternoon the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.:James R. Nesbitt, 32° suffered a heart attack and was taken to hospital. Fortunately, he did make a good recovery, and I had the pleasure of seeing him again on my visit to Barrie in March.

Pursuant to permission granted to me by the Sovereign Grand Commander, I issued a dispensation to permit Brother Gary Walter Frederick Thomas to receive the 4° on April 29, 1983, subject to favourable ballot, despite the fact six months had not elapsed since he had received the 3°, in order to join his brother through the degrees on petition of their elderly and ill father who wished to accompany them through to the Consistory.

Early in March a letter was received by the Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Valley, Ill.:Bro.:A. Roy Mathews, 33° from Mrs. Olive M. Smith in Preston, Lancashire, England advising that her husband J. L. P. Smith would be celebrating his 90th birthday on May 4, 1983, and on May 7 she was planning to hold a party with some 75 guests to celebrate this special occasion at the Broughton Park Hotel in Preston. Through the good offices of our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:J. W. Lowry, 33°, and the Grand

I did however, have the pleasure of meeting a number of the Sudbury Brethren during my official visit to North Bay at the end of April, 1983.

The hoped for Spring Reunion in Sudbury did not materialize, but I am now looking forward to visiting the Valley for their 1983 Fall Reunion.

On request, I granted dispensation to hold the election and installation of Officers for the year 1983 in St. Andrew's Place, 111 Larch Street, Sudbury on Friday, January 21, 1983.

On Sunday, February 10, 1983 the Valley suffered a heavy loss in the sudden death by heart attack while attending church service of Ill.: Bro.: A. Ainsley Roseborough, 33°. His devotion to his duties as Grand Secretary will be greatly missed.

Despite most difficult economic times in Sudbury this year (hopefully the worst is now past) the Lodge achieved a net gain of six to a membership of 133.

Valley of Toronto

Toronto Valley had a very active and, I believe, most rewarding year. As Toronto is my home Valley I had the pleasure of being present at and participating in many of the Valley activities.

The highlight of the year was, of course, the official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander to Toronto Lodge of Perfection on Monday, March 28, 1983. On this occasion Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° was elected an Honorary Member of the Lodge. I was privileged to introduce him at the banquet following presentation of the 13°.

Earlier, on Monday, January 10, 1983 a very special Brotherhood evening honoured the York Rite. The Lodge was graced with the presence of numerous Brethren who have made sacrificial contributions to Masonry, including Ill.: Bro.: Aube L. Weisman, 33° (a member of Toronto Valley), Past First Principal; Ill.: Bro.: Albert A. Mortlock, 33° (a member of Peterborough Valley), Grand Third Principal; and Ill.: Bro.: Robert T. Rigby, 32° (a member of Toronto Valley), Grand Scribe E. Greetings were extended to Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario on the occasion of the celebration of their 125th Anniversary. It was my pleasure on behalf of the Lodge to present to Most Excellent Companion Gordon H. Stuart, Grand First Principal (and a 32° member of the Valley of Hamilton), a cheque for \$500.00 for the Release — A — Miracle campaign. Most Excellent Companion Stuart favoured the Members with an address at the banquet which preceded the conferral of the 14°.

The Lodge was treated to another outstanding quest speaker preceding conferral of the 14° again on April 11, 1983 in the person of Ill.: Bro.: N. Richard Richards, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, and Past

Secretary General, H.:E.: of Supreme Council for England and Wales V.:Ill.:Brother R. A. Ingham Clark, 33°, arrangements were completed to have delivered by one of the Preston Brethren a 50 Year Decoration and congratulatory letters from our Supreme Council and from Peterborough Lodge of Perfection to Ill.:Bro.:Smith at his birthday party.

This past year Peterborough Lodge of Perfection increased in membership from 1425 to 1431, while Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix rose from 1137 to 1149.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie.

On Friday morning, October 29, 1982 I landed at the airport at Sault Ste. Marie to be met by Ill.:Bro.:Archbishop William Wright, 33° accompanied by Ill.:Bro.:Archibald N. Baxter, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Leonard A. Barton, 32°, who proceeded to drive me into the city.

It was a propitious beginning to a most enjoyable visit to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie, where I attended the Annual Reunion of both the Lodge and Chapter.

I am most indebted to Ill.:Bro.:Barton who, with his Cadillac, was at my disposal literally at all times, and to Archbishop Wright who personally conducted me on a tour of the Sault, including the most attractive St. Luke's Cathedral, where I later worshipped on Sunday morning, October 31st.

The Sault has an excellent Masonic Temple, but the Lodge room does pose difficulties in setting up for some degrees. I was most impressed by the skill and hard labour involved in overcoming all problems.

At the banquet on Friday evening it was my privilege to listen to an address by Ill.:Bro.:Gerald D. Smith, 33°, Past T.:P.:G.:M.: of Barrie Lodge of Perfection, and a man of outstanding Masonic accomplishments. With all his other multitude of friends I was deeply saddened to learn of his death on Maundy Thursday, 1983.

This year the Members of the Valley, — and others of us, — missed the News Letter which had been much enjoyed for several years past. It is hoped a new editor will come forward to revive this very worthwhile feature.

The Annual Returns record that membership in the Lodge grew from 369 to 373 and in the Chapter from 366 to 370.

Valley of Sudbury

Unfortunately, the Fall Reunion dates of October 29 and 30 conflicted with my previously accepted commitment to Sault Ste. Marie, and I was therefore unable to accept the invitation to make my official visit to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33° very kindly accepted in my absence, and addressed the Reunion banquet.

Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada A.F. & A.M. in the Province of Ontario.

It was my pleasure to make my official visit to the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, and to address the banquet preceding conferral of the 4° and 5° on Monday evening February 14, 1983. This was a most pleasant evening, firstly, because the 5° was portrayed by a highly skilled degree team from the Valley of Hamilton, and secondly, because I was presented with an exceedingly generous donation for The Scottish Rite Charitable Fondation.

The inter Valley visitation was reciprocated on Monday evening, May 2, when the Toronto 5° cast journeyed to Murton Lodge of Perfection in Hamilton.

On March 17, 1983 I made my official visit to the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and addressed the banquet following presentation of the 17°.

A monumental, and too long delayed task was accomplished when Committees appointed by the Lodge and by the Chapter prepared and then co-ordinated complete new By-Laws which were passed in the respective Bodies, and have been recommended by me to the Sovereign Grand Commander for approval.

For the first time in many years financial statements for the two Bodies were made available to the membership. Substantial moneys owing by the landlord, Masonic Temple Corporation Limited, were repaid just prior to the end of June, 1983.

On request I granted dispensation to the Chapter to hold its Annual Meeting on May 19, 1983 rather than on May 5 in accordance with its By-laws.

Social activities were not overlooked. A successful Spring Ball was held on Saturday evening, April 30, 1983 in the Canadian Room of the Royal York Hotel.

Toronto Valley is looking forward to hosting the 1983 Annual Session of Supreme Council. Under the capable chairmanship of Ill.: Bro.: C. John Woodburn, 32°, Immediate Past T.: P.: G.: M.: of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, preparations are well in hand. I am confident all Members and their wives attending will have an enjoyable and profitable Session.

Membership in Toronto Lodge of Perfection topped 3300 for the first time, climbing from 3285 to 3307. The Chapter recorded an even greater increase, — from 2597 to 2659.

Conclusion

Recapitulating the statistical information regarding membership growth, it is to be noted that while two Lodges of Perfection declined in

numbers, gains in the other seven Lodges resulted in a net overall increase in the Valleys in my Jurisdiction of 55 Members. All Chapters of Rose Croix recorded increases, — for a total of 147 new Members. One Consistory showed no gain, but the remaining two showed increases for a total gain of 168 new Members.

I wish to express my sincere appreciation to all, — and there were so very many, — who extended kindness, hospitality and the benefit of wise counsel throughout all the Valleys. A special thank you is expressed to the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General, the Executive Secretary and to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie. Above all, I am deeply indebted to my predecessor, Ill.: Bro.: George C. Schaef, 33°, for all his assistance and guidance.

It has been a most rewarding experience for me personally to have served this year as Deputy for Ontario. I hope my service has been a credit to Supreme Council, and of assistance to the Valleys within my Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege and an honour for me to make my first report to Supreme Council on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Woodstock and Windsor.

In the past nine months I have visited all Valleys, with the exception of Woodstock. I was present at the Valleys of Chatham and Niagara Falls when the Sovereign Grand Commander visited. I was unable to attend when he visited Sarnia, as the date conflicted with the Chatham District Grand Master's Reception. As I was the General Chairman it was necessary that I be with the Grand Master. Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, the Active member for London, accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander to Sarnia, and I thank Ill.:Bro.:Sutherland for his kindness.

During the year By-laws were updated, Dispensations were granted and irregularities healed. Problems created by Officers would lead one to recommend that every Scottish Rite Body, once a year on a convenient date as near installation as possible, would hold an educational session to study and to be familiar with the By-laws, the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33° — A better qualified and a more knowledgeable Officer should be the result.

I wish to thank Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, our Sovereign Grand Commander, for his patience, understanding and wise counsel in the healing of the balloting irregularity. It was much appreciated by all concerned.

Nine members of Supreme Council, many of them close friends, have passed away since Last September. They will be sadly missed by families, friends and Brethren. We were saddened too, by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson, 33°, Past Active Member. Since the last report of the Deputy for Ontario we were informed of the sudden death of Ill.:Bro.:Robert A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member. Our sympathies are extended to Ill.:Bro.:John V. Lawer, 33°, in the death of his father, Ill.:Bro.:Cyril J. E. Lawer, 33°.

Valley of Chatham

Friday, October 15, 1982 Chatham Valley celebrated the 25th Anniversary of the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was present and spoke to some 150 members and their ladies. Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom visited the Chapter Saturday, October 16, 1983, and witnessed the 16th Degree. A special night was held by both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix in Chatham to honour

Ill.:Bro.:G. Carlton Phair, 33°, Deputy for Ontario. This was much appreciated by the Deputy.

A net loss of one in the Lodge of Perfection membership was reported.

Valley of Guelph

This is a very active Body. Degrees are presented in a capable and efficient manner. On my official visit I was presented with an Honorary Life Membership in both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Criox.

Ill.:Bro.:N. R. Richards, 33° is the Active Member in this Valley. He is always available, and his sound advice is appreciated.

There has been a net gain of 13 members in the Lodge of Perfection.

Valley of London

This is one of the supreme Valleys with excellent management from every Officer. — There is a large, interested group of Past Presiding Officers and Members of the Supreme Council who work assiduously promoting activities within and without the Lodges.

Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Active Member, is a busy productive presence in the London Valley. It is always a pleasure to visit with these Brethren.

Lucille and I received an invitation from Chairman Ill.:Bro.:J. Crawford Sutherland, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Cecil J. Hill, 33° to attend an annual Garden Party held this year June 19, 1983. It was a most enjoyable day. I am well aware that such activities get families involved. As a result often lasting friendships are created.

The Annual Returns show a net gain of 20 members in the London Lodge of Perfection.

Valley of Niagara Falls

Many prominent Masons are members of this Valley. I have always been impressed by the enthusiasm and success of the Valley's activities. A most complete History of the Valley has been concluded, and is in book form. This is a great achievement.

The Sovereign Grand Commander visited this Valley March 24, 1983. I was happy to be present, also. The hospitality and the excellence of the ceremonies will long be remembered. An interested and sincere class of candidates received the 14th Degree. Ill.:Bro.:Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, Active Member and Ill.:Bro.:Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Past Active Member are always ready and willing to offer guidance to the Valley.

Valley of Sarnia

On my visits to this Valley, I have noted great improvement in the quality of the Work. The T.:P.:G.:M.: and his Officers are to be

complimented. I regret that I was unable to be present when the Sovereign Grand Commander visited March 26, 1983. After observing the 14th Degree, his comments were most favourable.

The T.:P.:G.:M.:and Brethren presented Ill.:Bro.:Bergstrom with an Honorary Life membership in the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

There is a good feeling of fellowship in this Valley. A net gain of 3 members was reported by the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

Valley of Woodstock

This is the only Valley that I did not visit during the year. Arrangements have been made for a visit by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° and myself on November 5, 1983.

Lodge and Chapter reports show a busy and active Valley.

The Lodge of Perfection reported a net gain of 5 members for the year.

Valley of Windsor

I visited Windsor Valley, November 13, 1982. I addressed the members and the class of candidates prior to the conferral of the 18th Degree. The Work of the Brethren in the 18th Degree was exceptional. It was nice to be invited and to make my first official visit as Deputy, since I was originally a member of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix prior to the formation of the Kent Chapter in Chatham.

Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33°, Active Member and Ill.:Bro.:George E. Turner, 33°, Past Active Member are always ready and willing to lend assistance in the Valley and beyond.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection reported a net loss of 9 members for the year.

Valley of Hamilton

On my visit to Murton Lodge of Perfection, — “Perfection” was the key note, and I’m sure that candidates were properly impressed. The Lodge Officers, Degree Directors and Ritualists are to be commended.

A net loss of 28 members was reported.

I did not visit Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, but I have met with the Most Wise Sovereign and many of the Past Presiding Officers. Their sincerity lead me to believe that the Chapter is in good hands.

Moore Sovereign Consistory is always a delight to visit. The superb work of every participant in the many Degrees is truly outstanding.

The large class of candidates at every Reunion is proof of the high esteem given to the Consistory by the Scottish Rite members in this Jurisdiction and beyond.

It was a pleasure at the May Reunion to witness a 60 Year Decoration Presentation by Ill.:Bro.:David J. Miller, 33°, Active Member, to Ill.:Bro.:John Herbert Forbes, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, and a Past Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was assisted by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. Ill.:Bro.:George S. Rogers, 33°, Past Active Member, then presented Ill.:Bro.:Mortlock, with a beautiful portrait which will be displayed at the Cathedral.

During the year the 70 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:John Ewen Riddell, 33° and to Ill.:Bro.:Edward Shepherd Smith, 32°, both members of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton.

The 60 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:John L. Brumpton, 32°, London Lodge of Perfection.

The 50 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:Thomas Jack Lees, 33°, Murton Lodge of Perfection and to Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth Moore Robinson, 33°, Murton Lodge of Perfection.

At the request of Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, a 50 Year Decoration was presented to Ill.:Bro.:Mason Leroy Clendenan, 97 years of age, a patient in a nursing home in Windsor. I am indebted to Active Member Ill.:Bro.:Robert Colledge, 33° and Ill.:Bro.:Robert J. McMonagle, 33° for their assistance in locating and presenting the Decoration to Ill.:Bro.:Clendenan. Ill.:Bro.:Colledge informed me at the time of presentation that Ill.:Bro.:Clendenan was of sound mind and very appreciative. Later, Bro. College reported Ill.:Bro.:Clendenan's death on September 28, 1982.

The reports of the Lodges of Perfection show zero growth during the year. There are 9916 members.

Chapters of Rose Croix show a gain of 47 members for a total of 7389.

In concluding my report, I have been impressed with the quality of the Work, the competence and sincerity of those Brethern conferring Degrees in each Valley. I wish to congratulate the Brethren and the Degree Directors.

It has been a great pleasure and a rewarding experience to serve in this Office during the past year.

I wish to thank the Members of the Supreme Council; the Chairman of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in each Valley; Lodge, Chapter and Consistory Officers; all who have assisted me and who have made my visits most enjoyable as well as productive.

Many thanks to Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and support.

Respectively submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
of Freemasonry of Canada:**

Illustrious Brethren:

As required by Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations, I submit my Report as Deputy for the Province of Québec on the State of the Rite in this Jurisdiction for the year ended May 31, 1983.

In retrospect, the year may be said to have had its ups and downs, its peaks and valleys, with respect to ritualistic matters, attendance, suitability of petitioners and other matters over which the several Bodies in the Valleys had no real control. At this point, I would like to enlarge.

The conferrals of the mandatory degrees in the three Bodies were done well. A greater emphasis on the use of music — organ and choir — aided significantly in creating and retaining the right spirit throughout the work being performed.

Mention should be made of a fraternal visit by a large group of members of Vermont Consistory, accompanied by their Deputy, Ill.: Bro.: Richard W. Parker, 33°, on Saturday, October 30, 1982. A cast of well skilled Brethren exemplified the Twentieth Degree, and remained for a period of fellowship and dinner later. It was an occasion to be remembered. Tentative plans have been made to continue these visitations on an alternating yearly basis. There has been for many years a close bond between the Valleys of Vermont and Montréal, and we look forward to its continuance.

In this first year of my term as Deputy for Québec, I have been received warmly on all my visits to the three Bodies in the Valley of Montréal, and on the occasion of the conferral of the Fifteenth and Eighteenth Degrees in Québec City. The work of the 15° was done in the latter City by members from Montréal, because difficulties still exist due to decreasing membership in general and to fewer resident members in the Québec City environs. Filling Offices and casting for the various degrees continue to be problems which, apparently, will not be lessened in the coming year because of the departure of three stalwart Brethren — all 33° — from that City. Montréal Brethren also conferred the Fifth and Seventh degrees in Québec City.

Attendance at Perfection and Consistory meetings in Montréal showed improvement, but was disappointing at Rose Croix ceremonies, including those on Easter Sunday. It is rather difficult to find a reason for this but, perhaps it may be related to a belief among some members that the 18° still is a Christian degree and universality is not readily apparent. Accordingly, those members of other ethnic and religious origins, of whom there is an increasing number, absent themselves. In comparing all meetings held in

Montréal during the past two years, it was found that average attendance in the Lodge of Perfection and the Consistory increased 5.2% and 13.3% respectively, but in Rose Croix there was a decrease of 10.6%

Indications have surfaced once again that the Rite is being used as a vehicle solely to gain admission to another Concordant Body. This does little to help in the work of the Rite or for a full appreciation of its worth to the petitioner. The practice of sponsoring Master Masons for membership in the Bodies of the Rite with this ulterior motive in mind should be discouraged.

During February of this year, at the request of Ill.:Bro.:Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, I tried to arrange an appointment to present a 50 Year Decoration to Brother Albert Flood, 14°, a member of the Valley of Saskatoon but then residing in Montréal. To my sorrow, I learned from his widow that Brother Flood had died late in December of 1982. Mrs. Flood asked if it were possible for the Decoration to be given to her as a memento of her late husband's membership in the Scottish Rite. I thought that this would be a fitting gesture in which the Brethren of the Valley of Saskatoon would concur and, accordingly, arranged to visit her in her home on February 22nd, where I presented her with the Decoration. The Deputy for Saskatchewan did agree with the action taken.

Both the Valleys of Montréal and Québec are fortunate in having Brethren who are well skilled in finance and attentive to these duties. This assures the membership at large that all monies are applied faithfully to their intended use. Because of the ever continuing increases in the cost of operations, it was necessary to amend the By-laws of all three Montréal Bodies by increasing Annual Dues by 22.2% effective January 1, 1983.

I express my sincere thanks for their assistance during the past year to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, and to the staff of the Supreme Council office.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CHARMICHAEL, 33°

Deputy for Québec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and honor to present my ninth annual report on the condition and activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 1983.

Through my visits to the Valleys at regular meetings, meetings of Valley Executive Committee, and Reunions, I continue to be impressed with the enthusiastic attitude of the Officers. There is a growing acceptance of greater responsibility, both as individuals and as Officer Teams. We have reason to be enthused by the calibre of men who are accepting Office, and make up the present Officer lines in the three Valleys. They reflect a stable basis for future progress.

I can report excellent standards of degree work being presented during my visits, providing impressive portrayals of our Masonic teachings not only to the candidates, but to all the Brethren witnessing the Work. It is encouraging to see several of our newer members participating in our degree teams. I had hoped for faster progress in the expansion of the number of degrees being presented in full in the Province, however, I will keep striving for expansion.

Unfortunately, we experienced a further decline in membership in the Province. Although membership committees were active, classes for candidates in all three Valleys were small in number. There is some evidence that the current economic climate is affecting our ability to enroll new members, particularly in Lodge of Perfection, which of course does have a further effect on the other two Bodies' ability to increase membership. Particularly contributing to the decline is the continued high death toll, which completely offset the number of new initiates. This is the second year in which we have experienced a higher than normal number of deaths. Withdrawals continue as a drain on our membership, as we continuously have retired members moving to warmer climates. Adding to our problem this year was a higher than normal number of suspensions, which does reflect some earlier lack of attention to the matter of arrears. The one bright spot in membership was the number of younger Brethren in the classes of candidates.

It is again encouraging to see the number of Scottish Rite members making excellent contributions to their Craft Lodges, particularly in participation as Officers. This is also evident in Grand Lodge, where the Grand Master and the full line of elected Officers except one are also active members in Scottish Rite, also a number are serving as District Deputy Grand Masters and appointed Grand Lodge Officers.

I was able to attend a number of Valley Executive Meetings, and find them actively contributing to the management and planning of Scottish Rite in their respective Valleys.

One amendment to By-laws in relation to dues was made, and three others dealing with procedure were approved.

VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW

Unfortunately, this smaller Valley suffered the loss of two of its senior Honorary Inspectors-General. Ill.:Bro.:Adna C. Woods, 33° passed away after a short illness on July 31, 1982. Ill.:Bro.:Albert E. Peacock, 33° passed away after a short illness on February 16, 1983. Both of these Brethren had given many years of leadership and dedication, and their loss will be sorely felt in the Valley.

I made my official visit to the Valley on October 22nd, 1982 and was appropriately received at a well attended meeting. I took this opportunity to report on the activities and decisions of the 1982 Supreme Council Session.

On November 27 and 28, 1982 the Valley held its Fall Reunion of Lodge of Perfection. The class of candidates was small, but nevertheless the quality of degree work was excellent. Two candidates from the Valley of Regina who had been unable to complete all the degrees at the Regina Reunion were included in the Moose Jaw Reunion.

The Valley has an excellent social event on the evening of the closing day of the Reunion. This Annual Masonic Banquet and Dance as usual drew good attendance of both Scottish Rite and Craft Masons and their wives. This proved to be a good means of exposing our Craft Brethren to the fellowship of the Rite.

The Annual Easter Reunion was held on Maundy Thursday. As the 18th degree was presented in the afternoon, the Sovereign Grand Commander and I were able to witness the degree prior to attending the ceremonies later in the evening at Regina Valley. Moose Jaw arranged for and participated in the Informal Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights on Thursday evening at the City of Swift Current, and the Relighting Ceremonies on Sunday Morning.

VALLEY OF REGINA

The Valley suffered the loss of one of its esteemed Honorary Inspectors-General, Ill.:Bro.:J. Leonard McMillan, 33° who passed away April 27, 1983 after a lengthy illness. He had over the years made a great contribution to the Valley, both as a Presiding Officer of Rose Croix and Consistory, and as an active participant giving leadership in degree Work.

I made my official visit to the Valley September 16, 1983. It was an interesting evening, commencing with a meeting of Saskatchewan Consistory, followed by a meeting of Lodge of Perfection at which I was formally received. I took this opportunity to report to the membership on the activities and decisions of the 1982 Supreme Council Session. As this is my home Valley I was of course, able to attend many subsequent meetings of the three Bodies, and have been impressed with the dedication of the Officers.

The Valley was honoured on October 21, 1982 by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.: Bro.: Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° making his first official visit to his home Valley. He was appropriately received and welcomed, and he delivered an inspiring message to the Brethren. At the conclusion of the meeting he was presented with a gift from the three Bodies of the Valley.

On November 6, 1982 Saskatchewan Consistory travelled to Moose Jaw to hold its regular meeting in that City. It was an afternoon that was most enjoyable, commencing with a luncheon and good fellowship with the Moose Jaw members of the Consistory. During the meeting a most interesting explanation of the Teutonic Cross and Knights Templar was given by Honorary Inspector-General Harold Cawley, 33°.

On November 17 and 18, 1982 Regina Lodge of Perfection presented a successful Reunion. While the class of candidates was not large, it included a number of Brethren in younger age brackets. The degree work was well presented and all degrees except one were conferred in full. The spirit of fraternal cooperation continues between the Valleys of Regina and Moose Jaw, with each contributing a degree presentation at the other's Reunion.

The Valley initiated a new social event in the early Fall in a Chicken Bar B Q at a member's farm a short distance from the City. It was well attended both by Scottish Rite Masons and their families and many others from the Craft Lodges. In view of the success it is intended to repeat the event in 1983.

The Annual Ladies Night and Christmas Party was held in early December, providing a most enjoyable social event for our members and their Ladies.

On March 5, 1983 Lodge of Perfection chartered a bus and took the 4th degree to Indian Head Saskatchewan, one of the smaller communities of the Valley. This was followed on March 17 when the 5th and 6th degrees were conferred in Regina, and on April 21 when the 7th degree was conferred. This practice of presenting these degrees in the Spring Season allows greater participation by the members and better attendance at the Lodge. All degrees, of course, are again conferred at the Annual Fall Reunion.

March 31 proved to be a busy but rewarding day for Rose Croix Ceremonies. In the afternoon I accompanied the Sovereign Grand

Commander to Moose Jaw to witness the presentation of the 18th degree. In the evening we returned to Regina and witnessed another fine presentation of the 18th degree. This was followed by the Ceremony of the Mystic Banquet and the Extinguishing of the Lights. The main Ceremony of Relighting the Lights was held in Regina Sunday morning and, in addition, the Chapter arranged the Informal Ceremony of Relighting the Lights at the City of Weyburn, and the towns of Milestone and Indian Head, with good attendance at each Ceremony.

May 12 and 13 was the occasion of Saskatchewan Consistory Reunion. Unfortunately, blizzard conditions on the first evening curtailed activities to the Communication of the degrees 19 to 29. The weather improved the second day, and the degrees 30, 31 and 32 were successfully presented to a good attendance of the Brethren.

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

On February 18, 1983 the Valley suffered the loss of Ill.: Bro.: Cecil G. Schmitt, 33°: Ill.: Bro.: Schmitt was the senior Honorary Inspector-General in the Province. Although his health in recent years had prevented his active participation in the Rite, his earlier contribution both in the Rite and in his Craft Lodge had been great.

I made my official visit to the Valley on October 8, 1982. The meeting was well attended, and I was appropriately received. As in the case of the other two Valleys, I took this opportunity to discuss the operation of Supreme Council, and to enlighten the Brethren regarding the activities and decisions of the One Hundred and Eighth Annual Session of Supreme Council.

Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held its 64th annual Reunion on Friday and Saturday, November the 12th and 13th, 1982. As is customary in this Valley, the Annual Banquet and Ladies Nite was held on the first evening of the Reunion and was, as usual, a successful event enjoyed by all who participated.

Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix conducted the Easter Reunion on March 30th and 31st, 1983. This was followed by the Ceremony of the Mystic Banquet and the Extinguishing of the Lights. The Ceremony of Relighting the Lights was held on Easter Sunday. Good attendance was enjoyed at both Ceremonies.

On April 22nd, 1983 I attended the Installation of Officers of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and witnessed a ceremony presented with appropriate dignity.

The Spring Reunion of Saskatoon Consistory was held May 27th and 28th, 1983.

CONCLUSION

I am indebted to our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.:Bro.:Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° for his guidance and assistance. Despite his busy schedule of activities elsewhere, he has been most helpful with his advice and counsel. My appreciation is also extended to the Honorary Inspectors-General in the three Valleys for their participation in the affairs of Scottish Rite. My gratitude is expressed to the Valley Secretaries for their dedication and contribution to the successful operation of their respective Bodies.

I sincerely appreciate the cooperation received from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.:Bro.:John C. Allan, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.:Bro.:John W. Lowry, 33° and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary
Records



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.*

— Robert Bridges

BEN LOWRIE ROBINSON, 33°

*Sovereign Grand Inspector-General
Past Active Member*

JAMES ALEXANDER SAUNDERS, 33°

CHARLES FREDERICK MARITN, 33°

DAVID LITTLE, 33°

LAUREL EDWARD BIRTCH, 33°

DELBERT COLLARD, 33°

JOHN HENERY FAIR, 33°

CYRIL JOHN EDWARD LAWER, 33°

ALLAN JORDAN BUCHANAN, 33°

GUY ALWIN RAMSEY, 33°

JAMES ALEXANDER DAVIDSON, 33°

LUKE STEWART MORRISON, 33°

JOHN EDWARD McMULKIN, 33°

FREDERICK FERDINAND HOMUTH, 33°

BRUCE CARTER BURDEN, 33°

ALBERT EVERETT PEACOCK, 33°

ROY SIDNEY REYNOLDS, 33°

CORNELIUS CLAREMONT SIMPSON, 33°

CECIL GILBERT SCHMITT, 33°

GERALD ORVAL SMITH, 33°

JOHN MAVER BURNETT, 33°

GORDON CURTIS LORD, 33°

WILLIAM LLOYD McPHEE, 33°

PETER STUART MacKENZIE, 33°

JOHN LEONARD McMILLAN, 33°

GARNET KIMBERLEY CHAPMAN, 33°

LAWRENCE GRAINGER STEWART PARKER, 33°

FRANCIS GRAHAM LAMONT, 33°

JOHN JACKSON, 33°

REGINALD EVANS ELLIS, 33°

THOMAS CHARLES HYND, 33°

HERBERT ALFRED BATSFORD, 33°

GEORGE EDWARD ELVIDGE, 33°

HAROLD GRAHAM BRANDOW, 33°

HERMAN WILLIAM WESTBROOK, 33°

NORMAN McLEOD PATERSON, 33°

WILLIAM ERIC BACON, 33°

EDWARD HUMPAGE, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°

of the

Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.:BRO.:BEN LOWRIE ROBINSON, 33°**PAST ACTIVE MEMBER**

While sitting in Lodge with his Brethren during the portrayal of the 14th Degree, Ill.:Bro.:Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° suffered a heart attack and was rushed to the Intensive Care Unit of the Royal Alexander Hospital, Edmonton, where he died the following morning, Saturday, 12th February 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Robinson was born at Crewe, England on the 12th day of May, 1903, and at the age of 7 immigrated to Canada with his parents, settling in Winnipeg, Manitoba. He had a most interesting and worthwhile career in the banking field and in Masonry.

Ill.:Bro.:Robinson, 33° was active in the banking business for a period of 46 years, having joined the staff of the Union Bank in Winnipeg in 1918, and the Royal Bank in 1926 when these banks merged. He served the Royal Bank of Canada in many locations in Alberta before settling down in Edmonton, and became the Manager of the 105th Street Branch. Recognizing his ability, the Bank made him the first Administrator of its Commercial and Industrial Development Branch, a position he held until his retirement on October 31, 1964.

In addition to his many duties and responsibilities as a banker, Ill.:Bro.:Robinson found time to be an active member of many community minded organizations, and served with great distinction on various committees, representing each organization or association. He was very interested in the affairs of the Canadian Mental Health Association, and was its President in 1961. Ill.:Bro.:Robinson was a member of the Edmonton Chamber of Commerce and for a time was Chairman of the Trade Relations Division. He was also on the executive of the Provincial Chamber of Commerce, and contributed in no small measure to the effectiveness of that organization.

Our Illustrious Brother was a member of the Provincial Civil Defence Commission at a time when Canadians were concerned about the future of all humanity as a result of the "Cold War" then being experienced. He was

also a Director of the Victorian Order of Nurses; a member of both the Civic and Provincial Boards of the Alberta Motor Association during the time when we experienced a great improvement in Alberta's roads and highways; he was on the Board of Directors of the United Community Fund; was Honorary Treasurer of the Edmonton Art Gallery in 1946, and made a Life Member of the Gallery in 1964.

As a result of his active interest in all of these organizations, Ill.:Bro.:Ben was named Edmonton's Citizen of the Year for 1965-66, an honour well deserved. In March of 1976 he followed up this award by being named the "Man of the Month" by the Edmonton Jaycees.

In 1930, while working in the Bank in Didsbury, Alberta, Ben married Vera Sexsmith. This happy marriage produced one daughter, who is now Mrs. W. G. Laidlaw of Delta, British Columbia. The Laidlaws provided them with 3 grandchildren of whom he was extremely and justifiably proud. His wife predeceased him in 1969.

Ill.:Bro.:Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° became a Master Mason in King Hiram Lodge No. 21, A.F. & A.M., G.R.A., Didsbury, Alberta on the 8th day of December, 1927, which means he was a member of this Masonic Order for 56 years. He affiliated with Ivanhoe Lodge No. 142, A.F. & A.M., G.R.A., and became the Worshipful Master in 1958. He was D.D.G.M. of District No. 12 in 1965-66. On the 2nd day of March, 1951 he received his 14°, and became a member of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection.

He received his 18° on April 10th, 1952 when he was inducted into the Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, and became a 32° Scottish Rite Mason when he joined the Alberta Consistory on October 31st, 1952.

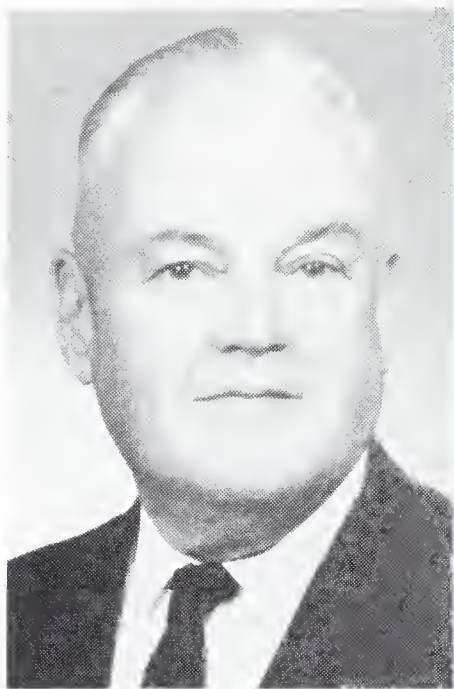
Ill.:Bro.:Robinson was T.:P.:G.:M.: of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection for the 1959-60 Masonic year, and handled his duties with much aplomb and efficiency to the complete benefit of the Lodge. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1966-67; and was elected Grand Secretary of the 3 Scottish Rite Bodies in Edmonton in 1968, retiring from this position after 14 years of outstanding and devoted service.

Ill.:Bro.:Ben L. Robinson was coroneted a 33° Mason on September 14th, 1965 in Montreal, and made an Active Member of Supreme Council for Alberta on September 8th, 1973, the Rank he held until 1978, when he was obliged to go to Past Active Rank, having reached the mandatory retirement age of 75 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Robinson was a member of Al Azhar Temple A.A.N.M.S., and of the Alberta Chapter of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Truly, Ill.:Bro.:Ben Lowrie Robinson, 33° portrayed the ideal of a Freemason in all his daily activities, and was an outstanding example of what Masonry is all about.

W.A.M.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ALEXANDER SAUNDERS, 33°

Masonry in New Brunswick lost a staunch supporter with the passing of Ill.:Bro.:James Alexander Saunders, 33° at the Moncton Hospital on September 17, 1982. His health during the latter years limited his activities, but his Masonic interests never wavered.

Ill.:Bro.:Saunders was born on May 4, 1897 at Model Farm, Kings County, New Brunswick, and received his primary and secondary education in the Saint John area. He started his railway career with Canadian National Express at Saint John in 1922 and, after holding many responsible positions throughout the Atlantic Provinces, retired as General Agent at Moncton in 1962.

He was an ardent community worker, being Past President of Moncton Kiwanis Club, and a former member of both Moncton Golf and Country Club and Moncton Curlers Association. As an Honorary Life Member of Wesley Memorial United Church, he served for many years on the Session, and was Treasurer for the Moncton Presbytery Church Extension Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Saunders was initiated into Albion Lodge No. 1 at Saint John, N. B. on April 4, 1931; a Past Master of Howard Lodge No. 15, Hillsboro; and an Honorary member of Zetland Lodge, Shediac. Active in Grand Lodge, he held the Office of Senior Grand Warden. He received the 4° in Saint John Lodge of Perfection on May 13, 1935; was an affiliate member of Moncton Lodge of Perfection, and Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1962. Ill.:Bro.:Saunders was a member of Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix; New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory; Charter Member of Britton Chapter, and for many years acted as Grand Almoner for the Valley of Moncton Bodies. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal in 1965.

Active in The Royal Order of Scotland, he held Office as Grand Banner Bearer.

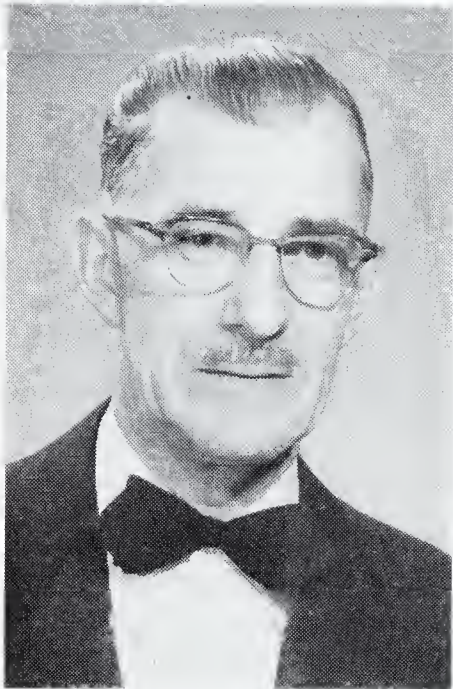
Survivors include three sisters, one brother and several nieces and nephews. Following cremation, a memorial service was held on Sunday, September 19 at the Wesley Memorial United Church, conducted by Rev. K. W. Fraser.

Ill.:Bro.:Alec will be long remembered for his interest in the well-being of the sick and shut-in and for his regular attendance at Masonic gatherings

throughout the area. Thus, we lose a beloved and valuable Member, whose passing is indeed a loss to Scottish Rite and the Craft.

G.A.C.

ILL.:BRO.:CHARLES FREDERICK MARTIN, 33°



The Windsor Valley was saddened by the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Charles Frederick Martin, 33°, who died suddenly at his home on September 21st, 1982.

Charlie, as he was affectionately known, was born on December 22nd, 1900 in Cargill, Ontario in the County of Bruce. His adult life was spent in the Windsor area where he was a valuable member of the business and church community, as well as a devoted member of the Masonic Order.

Ill.:Bro.:Martin joined Ontario Hydro in 1923 and served in various capacities, including a senior accounting position which he left in 1940 to join Ryan Building Supplies, where he was appointed Office

Manager, a position he retained until his retirement. In retirement, he continued to devote his time to his beloved family and served as an inspiration to many young Masons in the Windsor District with his untiring efforts on behalf of the Craft he loved so well.

Ill.:Bro.:Martin's Masonic career began with his initiation into Great Western Lodge No. 47 on November 8th, 1923. He was passed on January 24th, 1924 and raised on March 20th, 1924. He was installed Worshipful Master of Great Western Lodge in 1939. Bro. Martin's Scottish Rite activities commenced on November 5th, 1924 when he became a member of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection and received his 14°. He joined the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on March 11th, 1925 when he received the 18°. He was one of a very select few who served as Presiding Officer of both Bodies in Windsor Valley, having served as M.:W.:S.: of the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1935 and as T.:P.:G.:M.: of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1947. Ill.:Bro.:Martin became a member of the Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 6th, 1925. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Niagara Falls in 1925. It is important to note that Charlie was an active member and leader in our Valley, was an excellent ritualist involved in many of the degrees, and served in many executive capacities. He was a Life Member of Mocha Temple and served as President of the Moramas Shrine Club in 1950.

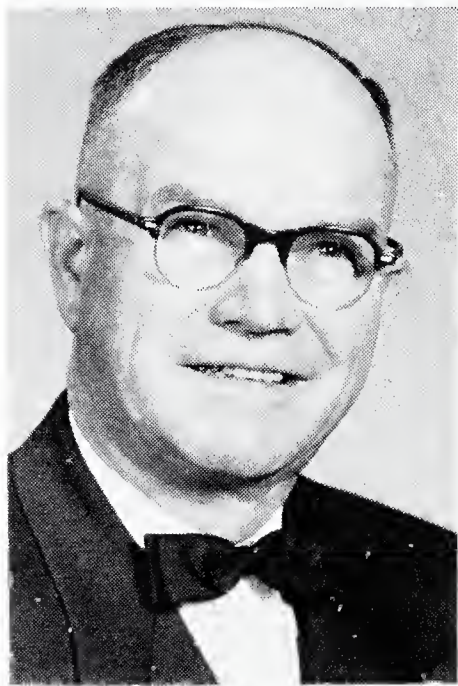
Mourning his passing was his loving wife, Doris, as well as daughters, Pat, Nan and Jean, along with 9 grandchildren and one great grandchild.

Masonic services were held at the Walter D. Kelly funeral home September 23rd with the Rev. Duncan White officiating. The respect for which Ill.:Bro.:Martin was held was manifested by the attendance in large numbers of the Craft Masons of our district.

He was a kindly, courteous and friendly gentleman, whose loss will be keenly felt by all whose life he touched. Windsor Valley mourns his passing.

J.D.A.

ILL.:BRO.:DAVID LITTLE, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:David Little, 33° died 21st of October, 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta after a short illness, at the age of 88 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Little was born in Edmonton, Alberta on the 20th day of October, 1894 and followed in his father's footsteps as a brick manufacturer, the business having been started in Edmonton in 1893 by David's father and is still in operation under the name of J. B. Little and Sons Ltd.

Ill.:Bro.:Little received all of his formal education in the Edmonton Public School system. He was a well known sportsman in the Edmonton area, and sponsored a number of high calibre baseball teams in the various Junior and Juvenile Leagues.

On the first day of May, 1913 Ill.:Bro.:Little married Lula May Page. This union produced 5 children, 3 girls and 2 boys, as well as 14 grandchildren and 23 great grandchildren. Ill.:Bro.:Little was a devoted member of Rundle United Church, Edmonton and served the congregation well in many ways.

Ill.:Bro.:Little was initiated into Edmonton Lodge No. 7, G.R.A. on September 18th, 1929; passed on October 16th, 1929; raised November 19th, 1929, and was Worshipful Master of this Lodge in 1946. He served in many Offices of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, and during the Masonic year of 1959-60 served as Grand Master. He was the first Alberta born Grand Master to serve this Grand Lodge.

Ill.:Bro.:Little received the 4th degree from the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection on February 23rd, 1944, the 18th degree from Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix on March 29th, 1945 and the 32nd degree from the Alberta Consistory on October 31st, 1945. Ill.:Bro.:Little was Commander-in-Chief of the Alberta Consistory in 1961, and Most Wise Sovereign of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1956-57. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 20th, 1955 at Vancouver, B. C.

Ill.:Bro.:Little was a member of the A.A.O.N.M.S. and was Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland from 1970 to 1975.

He was predeceased by his wife Lula in 1975. He is survived by 2 sons, three daughters, 14 grandchildren and 23 great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held in the Foster-McGarvey Funeral Chapel which was filled to overflowing by his many friends and associates. Ill.:Bro.:David Little, 33° was interred in Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Edmonton on the 26th day of October 1982.

W.A.M.

ILL.:BRO.:LAUREL EDWARD BIRTCH, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Laurel Edward Birtch, 33° of Cobalt, Ontario passed away on November 3, 1982. He had been in poor health since suffering a stroke four years ago, but did manage to attend a couple of Scottish Rite Reunions in North Bay during that time. He attended several Masonic functions, and retained a keen interest in Scottish Rite activities.

Born January 9, 1923 at Ottawa, Ontario he moved to Cobalt some years later, where he went into various lines of endeavor between 1937 and 1956 when he entered the plumbing contracting business for six years. In 1963 he went into the truck contracting business which he and his sons built into a large fleet.

Taking his responsibility to the town of Cobalt seriously, Ill.:Bro.:Birtch served as a Councillor of the Township of Coleman from 1959 to 1966 and again from 1970 to 1972. He served as Warden of St. James Anglican Church in Cobalt from 1955 to 1959.

In Masonry, Ill.:Bro.:Birtch was initiated October 7, 1957 in Silver Lodge, No. 486, Cobalt; passed on November 18th of the same year, and raised on March 3rd, 1958. Progressing steadily through the chairs, he served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1964; joined North Bay Lodge of Perfection April 6, 1962; North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix October 13, 1962, and Moore Sovereign Consistory November 9, 1968. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 9, 1977 at Hamilton, Ontario. He was a member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Toronto.

His other interests included Cobalt Lodge No. 379, I.O.O.F. which he served as Noble Grand in 1955; he was District Deputy Grand Master of I.O.O.F. District No. 55 in 1964, and served as Worthy Patron of Shuniah Chapter No. 41, Order of Eastern Star in 1976.

He was survived by his wife, Carrie, three sons and three daughters. Funeral service was conducted on November 5th at St. James Anglican Church, Cobalt.

L.G.M.

ILL.:BRO.:DELBERT COLLARD, 33°



The Lodge, the Church, and the Community lost a very dedicated and faithful Brother, Ill.:Bro.:Delbert Collard, 33°, who passed away on November 13th, 1982 after a short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Collard was born October 25, 1895 at Rodney, Ontario, moved to North Buxton at an early age where he received his education, then to Windsor. He married Margaret Schuler, who passed away in 1934 and leaves to mourn two children, a daughter, Mrs. R. Lauzon (Doris), and a son, John E., both of Windsor, also seven grandchildren and five great grandchildren, to whom we express our deepest sympathy.

Ill.:Bro.:Collard was initiated in Great Western Lodge No. 47, A.F. & A.M. Windsor, Ontario on December 10th, 1942; received the 14° January 24th, 1945, in Windsor Lodge of Perfection; the 18° May 23th, 1949 in Windsor Chapter of Rose Criox, and the 32° November 8th, 1957 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13th, 1974 at Ottawa. On June 3rd, 1969, Ill.:Bro.:Delbert Collard received the William Mercer Wilson Medal for his humanitarian work among the sick,

shut-ins and handicapped children. He also received the York Rite Gold Honor Award from the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, although he was not a member of the York Rite. He was an active member of the Mocha Temple Shrine, London, Ontario, and the Moramos Shrine Club, Windsor.

He was an active member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, which he served as a long time Elder, and Superintendent of Sunday School.

He retired in 1966 after forty years with the Ford Motor Co., and spent the last sixteen years full time visiting the sick and shut-ins, where he is greatly missed.

A large number of friends attended a Masonic Service under the auspices of Great Western Lodge No. 47 on November 14th. The Funeral Service was held November 15th at Morris Funeral Home by Rev. R. Fourney, with interment at Windsor Grove Cemetery.

Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain.

J.E.M.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN HENERY FAIR, 33°



The Valley of Toronto lost a dedicated servant when Ill.:Bro.:John Henry Fair, 33° succumbed after a long battle with cancer on November 23, 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Fair was born on June 30, 1908 in Arthur, Ontario. He received his education in Toronto schools and then joined his father's contracting firm, John B. Fair and Son, which business he continued to carry on after his father's death. He was retired at the time of his death after having operated the business for over forty years.

Although baptised in St. Clement's Anglican Church, Riverdale, Toronto, he later became a member of St. Clair Avenue Baptist Church, where he served in a number of Offices.

He was initiated in Victory Lodge No. 547 G.R.C. on April 30, 1948 and was Worshipful Master in 1959. At the time of his death he was serving

as Chaplain. He was at one time a member and Officer in University Chapter No. 241 G.R.C. His devotion to Craft Masonry was recognized in 1971 when he was appointed Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada A.F. & A.M. in the Province of Ontario.

On February 22, 1951 he received the 4° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection. He joined Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1963 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1970. Active in the degree casts and choir in Toronto Vally, Ill.: Bro.: Fair's special contribution was his superintendence of the supplying of wheelchairs to those in need through The Thousand and One Club. On September 9, 1982, just weeks before his death, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fredericton, New Brunswick.

His wife, the late Dorothy May Bain, predeceased him on October 5, 1982.

A Masonic service was held on Thursday evening, November 25, 1982 at the St. Clair Chapel of McDougall & Brown, Toronto, and the funeral service was conducted in the chapel the following afternoon. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

Into Thy gracious hands we commit Thy servant, O Lord.

J.V.L.

ILL.:BRO.:CYRIL JOHN EDWARD LAWER, 33°



On Advent Sunday evening, November 28, 1982, death came suddenly at his home in the form of unexpected heart failure to a devoted Mason, Ill.:Bro.:Cyril John Edward Lawer, 33°.

Born in London, England, April 16, 1900, he received his early education there and, after coming to Toronto in 1911, continued his studies at the Model School.

Having joined the Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario, he left to serve in the 6th Royal Canadian Artillery in 1918.

Following the First World War, he began a career in the insurance industry which spanned half a century. During these years he was associated with Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Hartford Fire Insurance Company, Pilot Insurance Company, and Shaw & Begg Limited. He retired in 1968.

An Anglican, he was a chorister in the choir of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto and in later years was a member of the parish of the Church of the Transfiguration, which he served as People's Warden, Rector's Warden, and Lay Delegate to the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. In addition, he served for a time as Director of the Eglinton Deanery Home for the Aged Inc.

Initiated in Wilson Lodge No. 86 G.R.C. on October 16, 1934, he was Worshipful Master in 1948. Following in the footsteps of his father, the late Ill.:Bro.:W. Llewellyn Lawer, 32°, who was Secretary of the Lodge for twenty-five years, he subsequently served as Secretary from 1955 to 1974. In 1962 he was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. On May 17, 1960 he delivered a paper on William Mercer Wilson to the Canadian Masonic Research Association.

Ill.:Bro.:Lawer received the 4° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection on October 25, 1948. He joined Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1950, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1962. On September 8, 1970 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto, at the same time as his son, Ill.:Bro.:John Vincent Lawer, 33°.

On October 9, 1926 he was married in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, to the former Mary Kathleen Humphrys Robinson who, together with his son, John, survives him.

The funeral service was conducted at All Saints' Anglican Church, Kingsway, Toronto on Thursday, December 2, 1982 by the Ven. Archdeacon T. Arnold Wilkinson, 33°, Grand Prelate of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, assisted by the Rev. Canon David Lemon, Rector of the Church of the Transfiguration. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

Rest eternal grant unto him, O Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him.

J.V.L.

ILL.:BRO.:ALLAN JORDAN BUCHANAN, 33°

The memory of "Doc" Buchanan will linger long in the minds and hearts of the wide circle of friends who knew and respected him by that appellation.

Born in Grand Valley, Ontario in 1898, Ill.:Bro.:Allan Jordan Buchanan, 33° passed away at Milton District Hospital on December 12, 1982. Funeral services were held on Tuesday evening, December 14 for this longtime Acton dentist, Dr. Allan Jordan Buchanan. Failing health had burdened him for the several years he spent in Halton Centennial Manor, Milton.

He served his country from 1914-18 with the 164th and 102nd Ballalions, C.E.F. During World War II he was with the Royal

Canadian Dental Corps, and retired with the rank of Major. A graduate of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons in 1923, he practised in Peterborough, Hillsburgh, and located in Acton in 1929 where he continued until his retirement. He gave of his time to civic activities such as the Acton Public and High School Boards, the North Halton District High School Board, and the Kirk Session of Knox Presbyterian Church.

Initiated into Masonry in 1920, Ill.:Bro.:Buchanan was elected Worshipful Master of Walker Lodge A.F. and A.M. No. 321 Acton in 1942. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of Wellington District for 1960-61. His journey in Scottish Rite Masonry began in 1946 in the Royal City Lodge of Perfection, and in 1950 he received the Thirty-second degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory. On September 5, 1961 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at St. Andrews, N. B.

In 1931 he married the late Bertha Nephew, a school teacher. Although not survived by children born to this union, the Reverend Gerald Rennie put in words that which was on the hearts of many who attended the funeral service when he said that Bertha, through her work in the classroom, and Allan, through his profession, civic and fraternal participation, developed a large family who remember with deep affection their goodness and kindness.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:GUY ALWIN RAMSEY, 33°

The Toronto Valley was saddened by the death of Ill.:Bro.:Guy Alwin Ramsey, 33° in Sunnybrook Medical Centre on Thursday, January 6th, 1983 following a lengthy period of illness.

Born in Walkerton, Bruce County, Ontario, on October 18th, 1906, he received his early education in that community, and in 1926 moved to Toronto where he attended the University of Toronto, and where he met Margaret Campbell of Ripley, Ontario, whom he later married.

He worked for a short time for the old "Globe" newspaper, and spent 37 years with The Toronto Star, rising to the position of Classified Advertising Manager. He retired in 1972, and kept active with his hobbies of golf, curling, bridge, photography and gardening.

Ill.:Bro.:Ramsey attended Leaside United Church where he served for many years as a member of the Session.

Ill.:Bro.:Ramsey was initiated on October 28th, 1941 in Antiquity Lodge No. 511 in Toronto, served as Secretary of the Lodge in 1944 through 1946, and was Worshipful Master in 1951. He was elected D.D.G.M. of Toronto District 7 in 1954.

Ill.:Bro.:Ramsey joined the Rite in 1959 and for the next 24 years gave it superb loyalty, dedicated service, and unmatched leadership. He received the 4th degree in February 1959 and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1969-70, and as Grand Secretary / Registrar from 1974 to 1980. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor on September 8th, 1972.

In addition to his widow, Margaret, to whom he was married 47 years, he leaves a daughter, Ann, of Toronto.

A private family funeral service was held. A memorial service was conducted on Tuesday, January 11th, 1983 in Leaside United Church.

A quiet spoken man, very dignified and always respected, he will be missed by his many friends and Brethren who knew and associated with him over the years.

A.W.I.

ILL.:BRO.:JAMES ALEXANDER DAVIDSON, 33°

The Masonic community in Moncton was saddened on January 8, 1983 on learning of the death of Ill.:Bro.:James Alexander Davidson, 33° at the City Hospital after a brief illness.

James Alexander Davidson was born in Huntingdon, County of Beauharnois, P. Q. on March 30, 1902. After completing his studies he started a notable career with the Northern Electric Company. Retiring in 1967 as Personnel Manager and, after forty-seven years' service and a member of the Telephone Pioneers of North America, he moved to Moncton where he attended St. John's United Church.

His Masonic career spanned thirty-five years, first initiated in Argyle Lodge No. 65, Montreal on September 11, 1947 and Worshipful Master in 1956. Received 4° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Montreal on October 22, 1951, a member of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Montreal Sovereign Consistory. In Moncton his interests included the Offices of Grand Secretary/Registrar and Chaplain/Prelate in the Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter. He was a member of the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Vancouver on September 7, 1973.

Other Masonic activities included affiliation in Keith Lodge No. 23 F. & A.M.; Member of the Royal Order of Scotland; Frank H. Tingley Chapter No. 5 O.E.D.; Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; First Principal Maple Leaf Chapter No. 22 R.A.M.; Grand Senior Sojourner Grand Chapter of Quebec; Charter Member of Lakeshore Chapter No. 1, Montreal; Member of the Red Cross of Constantine Bedford Conclave No. 13, Waterloo, P. Q.

His first wife, Gladys (Holcomb) Davidson died earlier.

He is survived by his second wife, Mary (Steeves) Davidson, two daughters, Mrs. John McEwan (Jean), Brockville, Ont., Mrs. John Orr (Barbara), Islington, Ont., one son, Donald, Dartmouth, N. S., two sisters, Mrs. Vivian Le Borgne, Rawden, P. Q., Mrs. Louise North, Montreal, 10 grandchildren, 4 great grandchildren, several nieces and nephews.

The body was forwarded to Fairhaven Memorial Gardens for cremation. Keith Lodge No. 23 F. & A.M. and Frank H. Tingley Chapter No. 5 O.E.S. held memorial services on January 11, and a second memorial service was held the following day.

Ill.:Bro.:Jim will be sadly missed, yet fondly remembered by his family and his friends, including scores of Masons across Canada.

G.A.C.

ILL.:BRO.:LUKE STEWART MORRISON, 33°



On January 22, 1983 New Brunswick in general, and Fredericton in particular, lost through death one of its most stalwart citizens in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Luke Stewart Morrison, 33°.

Mr. Morrison, as he was known to all, and Luke to his close associates, was born in his beloved City of Fredericton in 1888. He resided in Fredericton throughout his entire life. He was educated in the Fredericton school system at the turn of the century, and in 1906 at the age of seventeen went to work in his Father's Insurance Firm, continuing to work there until his retirement in 1971.

Although Luke had been in failing health for some time, his mind remained active. Recently, while being interviewed by reporters, he recalled seeing Fredericton develop from a population of 7,000, and stated that "Heaven can't be half as nice as Fredericton has been to me." He has always been a devout family man and has five children and 53 descendants he called "family". Each of his two sons are 32° Masons. All the family except one daughter and three grandchildren live in Fredericton. He brought his two sons into the family insurance business, one of which still carries the original name of "F. I. Morrison and Son Insurance".

Ill.:Bro.:Morrison began his Masonic career when he was initiated into Hiram Lodge No. 6, G.R.N.B. on May 8, 1912. He was passed in June and raised to the Sublime degree of Master Mason on September 5, 1912. Through the years he occupied every Office in Craft Masonry, and was Worshipful Master of his Mother Lodge in 1936. For several years he occupied Junior Offices in The Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

His Scottish Rite career started when he joined Saint John Lodge of Perfection in May 1914. He became a member of Harington Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1916 and a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret in New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in August 1918. He led that Body as its Commander-in-Chief from 1942-44. He has been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since November 1941.

At the time of his death he was the fourth Senior Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, having received that honor on October 5, 1943. He was the Senior Member of the Rite in New Brunswick.

He was also an Honorary Member of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and a Charter member of King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Fredericton.

As well as his Scottish Rite activities, he was a Royal Arch Mason, having joined the Fredericton Chapter in May 1916. He had long been a Shriner and was also the Senior member of Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. at the time of death.

Margaret W. Morrison, wife of Ill.:Bro.:Morrison, predeceased her husband by nine years.

Luke cherished the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, in September 1982 during the Annual Session of Supreme Council, which was held in Fredericton.

The Funeral service was held on January 26th in the same Church, St. Paul's United, where the Annual Vesper Service for Supreme Council was held in September. The pallbearers were six of his grandsons. The body of the church was filled to capacity by friends and relatives who were desirous of one last farewell to a stalwart son of Fredericton.

I.D.S.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN EDWARD McMULKIN, 33°

Following a lengthy illness, Ill.:Bro.:John Edward McMulkin, 33° died at Toronto on January 24, 1983.

A lifelong Torontonion, he was born at Toronto Junction on March 6, 1898. In 1922 he graduated from The Royal College of Dental Surgeons and practised his profession for 56 years until his retirement in 1978.

During the Second World War he served as a Reserve Captain in the Canadian Army Dental Corps.

In 1923 he married Ruth Humphrey, who predeceased him in 1978. The couple were blessed with three children, all of whom survive, Archdeacon John H. McMulkin, Peter B. McMulkin, C.A., and E. Jane McMulkin.

Dr. McMulkin was a member of St. James Bond United Church in Toronto.

On October 8, 1930 he was initiated in Harmony Lodge No. 438, G.R.C. and served as Worshipful Master in 1937.

He received the 4° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection on March 10, 1947 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1958. On March 5, 1948 he received the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and on May 7, 1954 he received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory.

Ill.:Bro.:McMulkin was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at London, Ontario on October 2, 1962.

Cremation and interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetary, Toronto followed a private family funeral service at Humphrey Funeral Home, A. W. Miles Chapel, by the Reverend Hans Skoutajan on January 26, 1983.

May thy rest this day be in peace, and thy dwelling place in the Paradise of God.

J.V.L.

ILL.:BRO.:FREDERICK FERDINAND HOMUTH, 33°

Ill.:Bro.: Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, 33° died at the Palmerston and District Hospital on January 26, 1983 in his 94th year. Husband of the late Jean Olive Worth and the late Ida Winnifred Britton, he is survived by his son Dr. Carol Homuth and two grandchildren.

Ill.:Bro.: Homuth was born in Wingham, Ontario on September 23, 1889. His early education was in the Town of his birth, and he pursued further education at the University of Toronto where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy in 1915. He combined his interest and training in Optometry, and his professional training in Pharmacy in a business he operated in the Town of Harriston commencing in 1917, and which he continued until declining health forced him from active participation. A highly respected businessman, he shared his capabilities in the specialization of Optometry to the benefit of many people in the Harriston area.

The strength of the communities in rural Ontario reflect the dedication and contribution of people like our late Brother Homuth. He served as Town Councillor, and on the local Hydro Board in Harriston. He was associated with and played in the local band, served as Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce for ten years, and was actively engaged in the Boy Scout work in the Town of which he was very much a part.

In Masonry Ill.:Bro.: Homuth was initiated into Harriston Lodge No. 262 G.R.C. in 1930, and was installed as Worshipful Master in 1937. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Bruce District in 1946, and served on the Benevolence Committee during his term of Office. A member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fort William in 1960. His Masonic career was characterized by service to the Order, such as filling the Office of Secretary of the Lodge into which he was initiated, and his support for and interest in Scottish Rite Masonry.

His body rested at his late residence, Arthur Street East in Harrison, where a wide circle of friends visited. The funeral service was held at Knox-Calvin Presbyterian Church on January 29 where he had been a long time member, and where he had served for several years on the Board of Managers.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:BRUCE CARTER BURDEN, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Bruce Carter Burden, 33°, while on his way to participate in a curling bonspiel on February 2, 1983, was struck by an automobile and died from his injuries. His passing was a great loss to Craft and Scottish Rite Masonry in Toronto.

Ill.:Bro.:Burden was born in Toronto on October 10th, 1921, educated in Toronto schools, attended the University of Toronto, and graduated from Trinity College with an Arts Degree, and from Osgoode Hall Law School in 1950. He practiced law with his father, V.W. John M. Burden, Q.C. He was appointed a Queen's Council in 1970.

Ill.:Bro.:Burden served with the Canadian Army in World War Two as a Lieutenant in the Artillery. Prior to service overseas he was stationed in Halifax, and it was there he met his wife, Evelyn. On his return from service he acquired an interest in antique firearms of which he became an avid collector. His varied interests included ham radio operation, and both he and Evelyn enjoyed jazz music.

As a member of the North York Kiwanis Club he contributed greatly to its success, became President and served with distinction as Governor of the Ontario, Quebec and Maritimes District of that Organization.

Ill.:Bro.:Bruce was initiated into Zetland Lodge A.F. & A.M. in September 1953, and was elected Worshipful Master for 1964. He was an excellent organizer and this, along with his skill as a ritualist, made him a most efficient Master. He served Toronto Districts as President of the Masters and Wardens Association and, for this and other substantial contribution to the good of Masonry in Toronto and surrounding area, the Grand Master honoured him with an appointment to Grand Lodge.

In February 1965 he obtained the Fourth Degree in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection; the Fourteenth Degree in May 1965; the Eighteenth Degree in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix January 1966, and the Thirty-second Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton May 7th, 1966. He was installed as Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1976 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council September 7th, 1978.

We say goodbye to him, all of us having been enriched by his life, as we have been bereft by his death.

R.E.B.

ILL.:BRO.:ALBERT EVERETT PEACOCK, 33°

The sudden death on February 16th, 1983 of Ill.:Bro.:Albert Everett Peacock, 33° took from our Order a most respected Member, and from our country a highly respected Canadian.

Born in Northport, Nova Scotia, March 12, 1900, Ill.:Bro.:Peacock was educated in Northport, and graduated from Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick, with a B.Sc. degree in 1921. He later graduated from the University of Toronto with a B.Paed. degree. He also did some study on a Master's degree from the University of Chicago. In the summer of 1921 he travelled west, where he taught school in the Marwin District near Waldron, Saskatchewan for four months. He then attended the Regina Normal School, and on September 1st, 1922 was appointed to the High School staff at Ross Collegiate, Moose Jaw where he taught Chemistry and Biology. In 1924 he was transferred to Central Collegiate. In 1931 he was appointed Vice Principal of the newly built Moose Jaw Technical High School. In 1937 he was made Superintendent of Schools for Moose Jaw, and Principal of the Moose Jaw Technical High School, later to be named the Albert E. Peacock Technical School. He held this dual position until after World War II, and then continued until his retirement as Superintendent of Schools, after giving 44 years of service to his community in the Educational field. Among his many accomplishments in his Educational career, he organized and supervised the following in Moose Jaw from 1937 to 1947:

- a. Dominion - Provincial Youth Training Programme
- b. War Emergency Training Programme for R.C.A.F.
- c. Canadian Vocational Training Programme.

He was appointed as one of a Committee to study and make recommendations on Vocational Education in Saskatchewan. He was the first Chairman of the Saskatchewan Vocational Teachers Association.

He served for several years on the Board of Directors for the Canadian Education Association. He was a member of the Provincial Apprenticeship Board.

He was a director of the Junior Red Cross Society, a Director of the Handicapped Civilians Association, Past President of the Y.M.C.A. Board of Directors, a member of the Chamber of Commerce Council and Past President of the Rotary Club. For over 30 years he was an active member of

the Unitarian Service Committee, which he and the late Mrs. Peacock were instrumental in starting in 1951. In the 30 years since its inception it has shipped over 380 tons of food used clothing to needy families in Asia, Africa and Europe. He was elected to a Fellowship in the Canadian Geographical Society.

In 1974 he was awarded the Order of Canada for his exceptional work in Education.

He served in the Militia and Reserve Army from 1928 to 1948, attaining the rank of Major.

He was very active in his Church, being a member of the Session and the Board of Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, and for many years he was Superintendent of the St. Andrew's Sunday School. It was from this church that funeral services were conducted by Rev. Dr. Brian Brown on February 21st, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Peacock began his Masonic career by being initiated into Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3, G.R. Sask. on May 13th, 1924. He was received in Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection on May 30th, 1941, in Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix on April 2nd, 1942 and Saskatchewan Consistory on March 13th 1943. He served as Worshipful Master of Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3 in 1942, as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection in 1953. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 11th, 1951 at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In 1931 he married Jessie Johnstone at Moose Jaw, who predeceased him in 1980.

He is survived by his only son, Bill, who teaches in the Carleton University at Ottawa, and by one sister, Mrs. Anna Gilbert, Northport, Nova Scotia, and many relatives and friends.

Ill.:Bro.:Peacock was a kind, courteous, highly respected and valued friend, whose passing is sadly felt by his family, his many friends, his community, and by Masonry, all of which he loved most dearly.

Vitus Junxit Mors Non Separabit!

E.A.S. and J.E.B.

ILL.:BRO.:ROY SYDNEY REYNOLDS, 33°

Masonry and the Chatham community were saddened by the passing of one of its most prominent members in the person of Ill.:Bro.:Roy Sydney (Smoke) Reynolds, 33° who, after a long illness, died at the Chatham General Hospital on Friday, February 18th, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Reynolds was born in Carleton Place, Ontario, May 1st, 1902, and received his early education in Smiths Falls before graduating from Queen's University in 1925 with degrees in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. After graduation and a brief stint with the H.E.P.C., he came to Chatham, and in 1929 became Manager and Engineer of the Chatham Utilities Commission, and in 1938 assumed the additional duties of Secretary. He retained his positions until his retirement in 1969, and under his guidance the Chatham Hydro System increased fourfold.

In addition to his vocation he was very active in sports, both as a participant and on the administrative side. While attending Queen's he played on the University Senior Intercollegiate football team which won the Grey Cup in three successive years. He was also interested in hockey, and was an outstanding player on several well known teams. Following his playing career, Ill.:Bro.:Reynolds moved to the administrative side of sports, serving as an executive of the Ontario Hockey Association for 21 years, and in 1962 received the OHA's Silver Stick Award for service. He also served as President of the old City Softball League, the Chatham Curling Club, and was Chairman for the building of the Memorial Arena which opened in 1949.

Outside of sports Ill.:Bro.:Reynolds' interests were many and varied. He was a member of the Public General Hospital Board where he served as Chairman in 1950 and for 35 years was Chairman of the Property and Building Committee. He also engaged in the affairs of the community in such fields as the Planning Board, where he served as Chairman in 1972, the Rotary Club, the Kent County Professional Engineering Association and was a Past President and Honorary Member of Municipal Electrical Utilities. He was an active member of Christ Anglican Church where he served on the Board of Management and as Warden. For his outstanding contributions Ill.:Bro.:Reynolds was awarded the Centennial Medal in 1967, the Queen's Silver Jubilee medal in 1977, and a citation and honorary membership in the Chatham Chamber of Commerce for 50 years of

community work. In 1982 the Chatham Rotary Club presented him with a Paul Harris Fellowship for service.

Ill.:Bro.: Reynolds started his Masonic career when he was initiated into Queen's Lodge No. 578 in Kingston, Ontario in 1924. He later affiliated with Parthenon Lodge No. 267, Chatham, Ontario. He received his 14° in Kingston Lodge of Perfection in 1925, his 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1952, and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario in 1956. He was a Charter Member of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection and the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix where he served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1958-59. He served as Treasurer for both these Bodies from their inception until his death. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Fort William in 1960. He became a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1963. He was a recipient of 50 Year Jewels in both Craft Lodge and in Scottish Rite. His devotion, advice and skilful management contributed much to the successs of the Chatham Valley of Scottish Rite, and his honesty, integrity and willingness to extend a helping hand brought him the respect and affection of his Brethren. He will be greatly missed.

Ill.:Bro.: Reynolds is survived by his wife, the former Dorothy Birch, one daughter, Mrs. M. H. (Beth) McKay of Chatham, three sons, Robert of Sarnia, William of Geneva, Switzerland and Barry of Toronto, and nine grandchildren. The oldest son, Robert, has since died.

A Masonic memorial service was conducted at the Stephen-Alexander Funeral Home on February 20th, 1983 with Parthenon Lodge No. 267 in charge. The funeral service was held the following day at Christ Anglican Church with Rev. Kenneth Anderson officiating, assisted by Dr. Harold Webster. Interment was in Maple Leaf Cemetery. The very large attendance at both these services was evidence of the high esteem in which Ill.:Bro.: Reynolds was held.

E.H.L.

ILL.:BRO.:CORNELIUS CLAREMONT SIMPSON, 33°

The members of the Valley of Lethbridge were shocked and saddened by the sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Cornelius Claremont Simpson, 33° at Lethbridge, on February 18th, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Simpson was born in Belleville, Ontario on August 6th, 1907 and came to Lethbridge in 1930. He was employed with Alberta Government Telephones until 1938. In 1939 he went overseas with the Calgary Tanks. He was taken prisoner at the Dieppe raid in 1942, and finally returned to Lethbridge in 1945 as Sergeant Major. He served as Customs Officer with Canadian Customs until his retirement in 1972. He was a member of McKillop United Church in Lethbridge.

Ill.:Bro.:Simpson had a distinguished Masonic career, beginning with his initiation into Lethbridge Lodge No. 39 on June 15th, 1939. He served as Worshipful Master in 1952 and as Grand Director of Ceremonies in the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1958-59.

Ill.:Bro.:Simpson received his 14th Degree in Scottish Rite in January, 1948, and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1953. He received his 18th Degree in 1949 and was Most Wise Sovereign of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix in 1960-61. He received his 32nd Degree in 1950, and was a member of Southalta Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Edmonton, Alberta on September 10th, 1963. In all his Masonic endeavors he was recognized as an accomplished and dedicated ritualist.

Ill.:Bro.:Simpson was an active member of the Royal Order of Scotland, taking part in several of the ritual roles. He was a Shriner, and a leader in the Oriental Band in the Lethbridge Shrine Club.

In community life, he was a Life Member of the Royal Canadian Legion, serving on the Executive and Board of Trustees. He was awarded the Certificate of Merit, the Service Medal and the Legion Meritorious Service Medal.

Besides his loving wife, Dagmar, he is survived by two sons, Bob A. of Dawson Creek, B. C., John A. of Lethbridge, one daughter, Mrs. B. F. (Barbara) McFadden of Lethbridge; six grandchildren and one great granddaughter. He was predeceased by his first wife, Maud, in 1974 and one daughter, Margaret, in 1934.

The Funeral Service was held on Wednesday, February 23rd in McKillop United Church with Rev. Alex Lawson officiating. Interment followed in the Field of Honour section, Mountain View Cemetery, Lethbridge.

The members of the Lethbridge Valley will always cherish his memory. His wonderful personality and his labours will never be replaced.

J.A.N.

ILL.:BRO.:CECIL GILBERT SCHMITT, 33°



“When his call came on February 18, 1983 Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, sustained and soothed by an unfaltering trust, wrapped the draperies of his couch about him and lay down to pleasant dreams.”

— Such was the family recording of his death in Saskatoon after months of failing health.

Ill.:Bro.:Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, 33° was born in Hanover, Ontario on January 20, 1896. He moved west to Gull Lake, Saskatchewan in 1913 and attended normal school in Regina in 1915. During World War I he served overseas with the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, where he was wounded and awarded the Military Medal for bravery.

On his return from military duty, he entered the University of Saskatchewan where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1922. The Year Book bore the following quote below his name — “Once again in a thousand years a perfect gentleman appears.” He was admitted to the bar in 1925 and practised his chosen profession until his retirement in 1972. For nearly 30 years he lectured in law at the University of Saskatchewan, and served as the President of the Saskatchewan Law Society in 1963. He was created King's Council in 1951.

Ill.:Bro.:Schmitt's Masonic career began on November 25, 1930 when he was initiated into Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 G.R.S. in Saskatoon. He was passed to the Fellowcraft degree on January 27, 1931 and raised to the Master Masons degree on March 10, 1931. His activity in the Scottish Rite began on November 13, 1937 when he joined Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 14° on March 11, 1938. He received his 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix on April 6, 1939. On March 16, 1944 he received his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory in Regina. He was coroneted

an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council A. and A.S.R. on October 3, 1950 in Ottawa, Ontario.

Among the many Offices he held was Worshipful Master of Saskatchewan Lodge No. 16 G.R.S. in 1943; Most Wise Sovereign of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1946-47, and Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in 1955. He became a Charter member of the Manitoba and Saskatchewan Royal Order of Scotland when it was established in 1955.

On July 5, 1922 he married Daisy Doak, who survives him, along with one son, Gilbert Reginal Schmitt, Q.C., and a daughter, Elaine Patricia (Mrs. Ray Hill), as well as five grandchildren.

The funeral service was held on February 22, 1983 from Grace Westminster United Church where he had been a faithful member for 60 years. Rev. Dr. William F. Clarke officiated. Interment took place in Hillcrest Memorial Gardens.

This quiet spoken man, whose kind and gentle words won the respect and admiration of all who knew him, will be sadly missed and his memory cherished by his friends and Brethren.

H.T.V.

ILL.:BRO.:GERALD ORVAL SMITH, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Gerald Orval Smith, 33° passed away at Royal Victoria Hospital at Barrie, Ontario on March 30th, 1983, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was born in Barrie on September 4th, 1914, where he received his primary and secondary education, and graduated as a teacher from Normal School in Peterborough, Ontario, in 1934. He joined the Teaching Staff of the Barrie Public School Board in 1935, and served with distinction until his retirement in 1972.

For many years he was a valued leader in the Education, Municipal and Fraternal Life of the Barrie area. In the realm of Education he served as President of the Simcoe South Men Teachers Association, Barrie Elementary and Secondary Teachers Council, and Barrie and District Superannuated Teachers Association.

He was a long time member of the Barrie Lions Club; served as Chairman of the Barrie Library Board, and Chairman of the United Appeal. He was a tireless worker in the Committees of the First Baptist Church of Barrie.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was truly a worker for children. He was a Member of the Ontario Research Council, Council for Exceptional Children; Past President Barrie Association for the Mentally Retarded, and Charter President, Georgian District Regional Library System.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was initiated into Masonry in Kerr Lodge No. 230 G.R.C. Barrie in 1936, and served as Master in 1944-45. He joined Signet Chapter No. 34 Royal Arch Masons in 1937, was Elected First Principal 1943, and served as Scribe "E" from 1946-48. He was elected Grand Superintendent of Georgian District in 1958, and received the Order of High Priesthood in that same year.

He was Greeted into Adoniram Council No. 2, Cryptic Rite, Royal and Select Masters, in 1966 and served as Grand Inspector General of District "A" in 1978.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith joined Mount Calvary Preceptory No.12 of Knights Templar in 1955, was Presiding Preceptor in 1957, Provincial Grand Prior in 1966, and served as Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada 1979-81. He was a Charter Member of Huronia Conclave No. 17, Red Cross of Constantine in 1957, and Most Puissant Sovereign in 1962. He was the Grand Sovereign of The Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada Red Cross of Constantine in 1972-73. He was made an Honorary Past Grand Sovereign of The Grand Conclave of the U.S.A., Mexico, and the Philippines in 1973.

In 1973 he joined Emmaus Tabernacle No. 47, Hamilton, of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, and was Deputy Preceptor in 1981. He belonged to Ontario Priory No. 49 of the Knights of York Cross of Honor, was a Charter Member and the First Governor of Holyrood College No. 66 of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America in 1977. He also belonged to York Council No. 133, allied Masonic Degrees and The Philalethes Society.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith joined the Barrie Lodge of Perfection Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in 1937, and served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1981. He became a Member of the Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in 1945: Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton in 1972 and a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory in 1977. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1981 at Peterborough, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith was a Life Member of Rameses Shrine Temple, having joined the Shrine in 1963, and was also a member of Sheba Shrine Club.

Ill.:Bro.:Smith is survived by his widow, Margaret (nee White), a sister, Mrs. Muriel Caldwell, of Peterborough, Ontario, and a brother, Rev. Garbutt F. Smith of Stratford, Ontario.

His interest in, and his dedication to Freemasonry were widely recognized and valued. He will be sorely missed.

L.C.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN MAVER BURNETT, 33°



The Chatham Valley was saddened with the passing of one of its most active and devoted members. Ill.:Bro.:John Maver Burnett, 33° passed away after a short illness in a London, Ontario hospital on Maunday Thursday, 31st March, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Burnett was born in Aberdeen, Scotland on January 19, 1907. The family came to Rodney, Ontario where he received his early education, and was initiated into Masonry on March 6th, 1928. He came to Wallaceburg and worked for the Royal Bank of Canada as an Accountant and Teller from 1922 to 1932. He joined the Mirwin Stores Ltd. (a chain of 5¢ - \$1.00 stores) as Office Manager and Secretary, and continued there for 15 years. When this business changed ownership, he joined the Hawkin Milling Co. (flour and feed mill) as Office Manager and Accountant. He was associated with this until the time of his death.

Ill.:Bro.:Burnett's Masonic career spans a lifetime of devoted work. He lived and practiced the principles of Masonry throughout his whole adult life, and was always actively involved in every avenue of Masonic endeavour. Ill.:Bro.:Burnett affiliated with Pnyx Lodge No. 312 A.F. & A.M. in Wallaceburg on November 18, 1934 after moving from Rodney, and was elected Worshipful Master of Pnyx Lodge in 1946.

He received the Royal Arch Degree in Sombra Chapter No. 153 and was First Principle in 1939 - 1940 - 1941.

He held the Office of Grand Superintendent of St. Clair District No. 1 of Royal Arch Masons in 1942 and Scribe E. of Sombra Chapter of Royal Arch Masons 1944 to 1982.

Scottish Rite Masonry beckoned and he received his 14° November 12, 1949 at Windsor Lodge of Perfection; became a Charter Member of Chatham Lodge of Perfection in October 15, 1951 in Chatham, Ontario; received his 18°, May 30, 1956 at the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix and became a Charter Member of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix on October 27, 1957, Chatham, Ontario. He received his 32°, November 8, 1957 at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 6, 1962 in London, Ontario. He was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: of Chatham Lodge of Perfection in 1957.

Ill.:Bro.:Burnett was elected President of Grand Council of Order of High Priesthood, Ontario 1957-58. M.P. Sov. Huron Conclave No. 2 London, Knights of Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of Holy Sepulchre and Sr. John The Evangelist in 1948. Grand Intendent General, Central Division, Knights of Red Cross of Constantine, Holy Sepulchre and St. John The Evangelist, in 1954 - 55 - 56. He received his 50 Year Jewel in 1978.

Ill.:Bro.:Burnett was also a member of Heritage Lodge No. 730 Cambridge, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Burnett was a faithful member and actively engaged in church work, in Knox Presbyterian Church in Wallaceburg, acting as an Elder from 1956 until his passing, he was Treasurer from 1944 to 1981, and Superintendent of Sunday School from 1940-1957. He was also the Synod Representative for Chatham Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church of Canada from 1962 on (a Church Layman's Organization).

His one and only recreational activity was lawn bowling, and was President of the Wallaceburg Club in 1961 and 1962.

He was married to Jean Colwell in June 1933 who predeceased him in 1971. They had four children, three sons and one daughter: William of Wallaceburg, John of London, David of Ottawa, and Mary (Mrs. Micheal Stanko) of St. Catharines. Surviving are also five grandchildren.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held on Saturday, April 2, 1983 attended by a large gathering of Masons from far and near. Funeral services were held from Knox Presbyterian Church at 2:00 p.m. on Monday 4th, 1983, and interment was made in the family plot in Riverview Cemetery in Wallaceburg.

"We have lost from our midst an example of a faithful, true and devoted Masonic Brother.

A.R.P.

ILL.:BRO.:CURTIS GORDON LORD, 33°

While in Boston, Massachusetts representing the Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island, Ill.:Bro.: Curtis Gordon Lord, 33° died very suddenly. He had planned to attend the celebrations associated with the 250th anniversary of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, but passed away on April 8, 1983 before he even had a chance to register.

Born on April 19, 1910 at Tryon, Prince Edward Island, Ill.:Bro.: Lord attended the local schools and, at an early age, demonstrated great skill as a motor mechanic. His talents along this line were subsequently used by the Chrysler Corporation of Canada Limited, the Department of Highways in the Province of Prince Edward Island, and by the local representative of Caterpillar Machinery. He served in the last named capacity until his retirement a few years ago.

He was an active member of Trinity United Church, Charlottetown, serving on the Session for a number of years and, more latterly, presided as Chairman of a Committee of Session responsible for the Church Roll and Audit.

Brother Lord had an outstanding Masonic Career spanning forty years. It commenced with his initiation into Victoria Lodge No. 2 on July 3, 1944. He was raised in this same Lodge on September 11, 1944. He served his Craft Lodge well - as Worshipful Master in 1949 and for many years as its Treasurer. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of P. E. I. in 1957-58 and, at the time of his death, was the Grand Lecturer.

Receiving his 4° in Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection on May 15, 1954, he proceeded through the Chapter where he presided as Most Wise Sovereign in 1974, and obtained his 32° in the Nova Scotia Consistory on March 21, 1970. His service to Scottish Rite Freemasonry was recognized at Hamilton, Ontario on September 9, 1977 when he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Probably no Masonic Brother of this Province, at least in recent times, was as prominent in the Concordant Bodies as was Brother Lord. Exalted a member of Alexandra Chapter, Royal Arch Masons in 1947, he was Grand High Priest in 1981. Greeted in the Garden of the Gulf Council in 1954, he served in 1982 as Grand Principal Conductor of Works. He was made a Knight Templar in Prince Edward Preceptory, No. 53 in 1953 and served as

Provincial Grand Prior in 1978. He was inducted into the Eastern Canada Priory, No. 19 in 1965, and at his death served as a Knight of the York Grand Cross of Honor. Active also in the Red Cross of Constantine since 1959 when he was installed a member of the Royal Edward Conclave, he was also one of the Founding Companions of the Royal Island Conclave No. 28.

He received the degrees of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1975 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

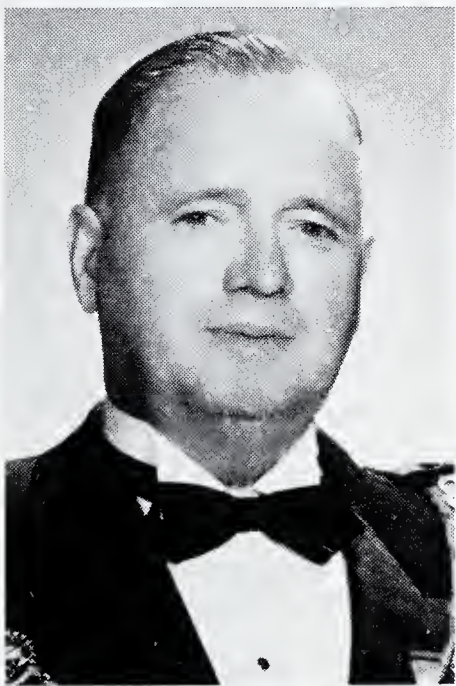
Predeceased by his wife (Marion MacKinnon) and one daughter, he is survived by a daughter and two grandchildren.

Funeral services were conducted at Trinity United Church on April 13, 1983 by the two Ministers, Rev. Cyril Gough and Rev. Doreen Wilson.

The previous evening the MacLean Funeral Home was packed to overflowing by Masonic friends from all parts of the Province, who gathered to pay tribute to Ill.: Bro.: Lord for his devoted and unselfish contribution to the cause of Masonry in his native Province.

G.L.B.

ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM LLOYD McPHEE, 33°



Ill.: Bro.: William Lloyd McPhee, 33° was called to The Grand Lodge Above on April 15, 1983 after a relatively short illness. He was brought home to Calgary from Arizona where he took ill, admitted to the Intensive Care Unit of a local Hospital, where he passed away.

Ill.: Bro.: McPhee was born on January 5, 1902 at Long Creek, Prince Edward Island, and in 1907 the family settled in Calgary where he received his education. He joined The Canadian Western Natural Gas Company Ltd. in 1918 and served forty-nine years. When he retired he was Secretary-Treasurer of the Company.

He was very active in Community affairs as well as Church. He served on The Board of Governors of Mount Royal College; Director of The Alberta Motor Association; Calgary Chamber of Commerce. He was a member of Wesley United Church, and served as its Treasurer for many years as well as Committee work associated with the church.

Ill.: Bro.: McPhee was initiated in Box Island Lodge No. 57 G.R.A. located at Bow Island, Alberta in February 1924, and later affiliated with Perfection Lodge No. 9 G.R.A. located in Calgary. He was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1949, D.D.G.M. of District No. 1 G.R.A. 1955, and Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Alberta 1962-63. He was also Chairman of the Finance Committee of Grand Lodge for many years, and Grand Treasurer in 1972-73.

He received the 4° in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection September 16, 1940, served as T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1954, and was Treasurer for many years. He was a member of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary in 1948, and was Treasurer for some time. He became a member of Alberta Consistory in Edmonton in 1948, was a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary, and Commander-in-Chief 1963-64.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13, 1966 at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

He was a Member of The Royal Order of Scotland. For many years he was active in the Order of DeMolay, was one of the Founders of The Calgary DeMolay Club, and received the Honorary Legion of Honor for his service.

He was married to Doris Ann Tennant, who survives him, along with three sons, one daughter and twelve grandchildren.

A funeral service was held in Wesley United Church on Monday, April 18th, with the minister of that Church, Rev. C. Leighton Streight, officiating. Interment followed in Burnsland Cemetery in Calgary. There was a large attendance at the service of relatives, friends, business associates and Masonic Brethren, including the Grand Master.

Ill.: Bro.: McPhee will always be remembered for his devotion to his family, his church and his Lodge, always an enthusiastic worker and a tower of strength.

R.W.A.

ILL.:BRO.:PETER STUART MacKENZIE, 33°

Masonry in general, and the Guelph Valley of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in particular, lost an exemplary Brother with the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Peter Stuart MacKenzie, 33° on Friday, April 22nd, 1983. Death came following a long and difficult illness at the University Hospital, London, Ontario.

The Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection at Guelph was pleased when Ill.:Bro.:MacKenzie agreed that the 1983 spring Reunion would be designated the *P. Stuart MacKenzie Reunion*, which in some small way reflected the esteem with which our late Brother was held, and recognized the immense contribution he had made to Masonry. It is well stated in the words of Ill.:Bro.:J. David Butcher, 32°, the T.:P.:G.:M.:, when he wrote, "I am assured that every member of the Valley of Guelph has been touched by his kind, sincere, and gracious leadership and friendship." Death intervened and, although Ill.:Bro.:MacKenzie was not present to hear well deserved tributes to him, the memory of his sincerity of purpose and his contribution to Masonry will linger long in the minds and hearts of those with whom he associated.

Stuart MacKenzie was born August 25, 1907 in Lucknow, where he was raised, and attended Public School. Further education was taken in Wingham, and later at the University of Toronto where he graduated in Honours, Law in 1933, and from Osgoode Hall in 1936. He pursued the practice of Law at Port Elgin (1936-40) and in Walkerton (1940-56). He was appointed Judge of the County Court of the County of Bruce on September 13, 1956, and retired from that office in August, 1982.

He found time to serve as Chairman of the Walkerton District High School Board, the County of Bruce General Hospital Board, on the Board of Managers of Presbyterian Church, Walkerton and to associate with the Bruce Law Association. In 1967 he was a recipient of a Centennial Medal.

Ill.:Bro.:MacKenzie's Masonic journey commenced when he became a member of Port Elgin Lodge No. 429 in 1939, and later affiliated with Saugeen Lodge No. 197 in Walkerton where he served as Worshipful Master in 1949. In 1958 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Bruce District. He was appointed to the Board of General Purposes in 1960, became an elected member, and was serving as an Honorary Member at the time of his death. His contribution to Masonry as Chairman of The Grand

Lodge Committee on Grievances and Appeals for the period of 1971-80 will be long remembered. He was serving as a member of that Committee at the time of his passing. He was active in York Rite Masonry and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry at Hamilton in 1968. He contributed generously to Scottish Rite Masonry in ritual work, in direction of degrees, and through his wise counsel for the good of the Rite. In 1972 he was made a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

A largely attended Masonic service was held at the Tanner and Pearson Funeral Home in Walkerton on Saturday evening, April 23rd. Many gathered in Knox Presbyterian Church on Sunday, April 24th for the funeral service. Rev. Wm. A. Henderson gave the meditation, and with feeling recalled his boyhood days when he and Stuart lived in Lucknow where they attended the same school, the same church, and later when he was the minister of the church in Walkerton in which the service was held, where our departed Brother had served on the Board of Managers.

As the April breeze whisked about the Mausoleum of Walkerton Cemetery we said farewell to one, who in professional life practised law and was appointed a Judge in the country of his birth, who contributed generously to community affairs, who projected the importance of the home and the family, and who practised Masonry with purpose and commitment.

Sympathy is extended to his widow, the former Lillian Kribbs, daughter, Marryl (Mrs. E. Ebanks), son, Robert, granddaughter, Natasha Ann Ebanks, and a wide circle of friends and associates.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN LEONARD McMILLAN, 33°

Silently, slowly and mercifully the Great Architect closed the Curtain of Life for our beloved Ill.:Bro.:John Leonard McMILLAN, 33° on April 27th, 1983 at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ill.:Bro.:McMILLAN was born in Minnedosa, Manitoba in 1911, the son of John and Annie McMILLAN who were pioneer General Merchants in that area. His early education was received at Minnedosa, and later he entered the employ of the Norwich Fire Insurance Company in Winnipeg. He served for 3 years with the R.C.A.F. and, on his return from overseas duty, he married Marie Haughey in 1947. Shortly, he was promoted as an Inspector of Norwich

Agents in Saskatchewan. His diligent performance in the Insurance field brought him into a partnership with R. H. Macdonald of McAra Agencies in 1951. On the death of Mr. MacDonald, he became President of this highly respected and reliable Regina Insurance, Real Estate and Property Management Company — a position which he held at the time of his passing.

Brother Leonard was active in the life of his community, serving as President of several organizations including the Kiwanis Club, Regina Insurance Agents, and the Regina Executive Club.

He was a faithful and committed member of First Baptist Church, Regina, and even the pain of his affliction could not prevent him from attending the last Easter Sunday Service with his family.

Ill.:Bro.:Leonard was initiated at Regina into Wascana Lodge No. 2 G.R.S. on January 9, 1952. He received his 14° Regina Lodge of Perfection on May 21, 1953; 18° Regina Chapter of Rose Croix on April 15, 1954; and 32° Saskatchewan Consistory on November 25, 1955. He gave outstanding leadership and dedication to our Order, and served as Most Wise Sovereign of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix 1965-66, and Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory 1974-75. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Regina on September 11, 1976. In May, 1979 he was installed as Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Office he held at the time of his death. A member of Wa-Wa Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. Regina, he was also active in the T-Bird Patrol and Royal Order of Jesters.

He is survived by his loving wife, Marie, and two daughters, Mrs. Cheryl A. (and Ray) Pradinuk of Regina and Jennifer E. at home. To his family, we extend deepest heartfelt sympathy, and our gratitude.

His funeral service, attended by a host of Masonic Brethren and friends, was held at First Baptist Church in Regina. He was reverently taken to Riverside Memorial Park for interment by Honorary Pallbearers, including Ill.:Bros.: L. H. Bergstrom, P. H. S. Campbell, H. T. Vallevand, John Binns, J. E. Haswell, James Nixon, and Warren Mann. Ill.:Bro.: Malcolm Rondeau in his eulogy chose to personify his longtime friend with the words:

“Grace was in his Soul and Generosity in his Heart,
His Lips were ever Faithful, and his Eyes . . . steadfast and true”.

M.V.R.

ILL.:BRO.:GARNET KIMBERLY CHAPMAN, 33°



An esteemed and beloved member of the Scottish Rite Valley of Niagara died in Hamilton on May 2nd, 1983, after a brief illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Garnet Kimberly Chapman, 33°, D.D.S., F.I.C.D. was born in Mount Forest, Ontario on February 3rd, 1900. He attended public school in Mount Forest; high school in Seaforth, and graduated from the University of Toronto in Dentistry in 1924. Dr. Chapman established his practice in Fort Erie in the same year, and retired in 1973. He attained the distinction of being elected President of the Ontario Dental Association, charter and Past President and Honorary member of the Niagara Peninsula

Dental Association. He was made Life Member of the Canadian Dental Association and holder of the Fifty Year Jewel for meritorious services in dentistry.

Dr. Chapman was a faithful and valuable member of Central Avenue United Church for nearly sixty years, during which time he held many church offices, among them being Clerk of Session, member of the Board of Trustees and Chairman of the Memorial Fund Committee.

Through his great love of music he made an outstanding contribution to the community, organizing and directing a young ladies choral group, giving of their time to various fund-raising projects.

For fifty years Dr. Chapman was a charter member and Past President of Fort Erie Lions Club. Douglas Memorial Hospital was one of his many civic interests, serving on the Board for 13 years, being Chairman for a period of 3 years. Bro. Chapman was a member of the Board of Education for several years, serving as its Chairman for two years. He was also one of the organizers and Past Chairman of the Welland County Mental Health Association.

The Chapmans were members of the Horticulture Society for many years, having specialized in roses at their home on the Niagara River Parkway.

In Masonry, Ill.:Bro.:Chapman was initiated, passed and raised in Palmer Lodge No. 372, Fort Erie, Ontario in 1927. He was installed as Worshipful Master in January 1941, where he earned the respect and love of all who knew him. In 1960 he was elected Secretary to the District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District "B", and in 1961 was appointed a Grand Steward of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In Scottish Rite, our Illustrious Brother received the 4th degree on June 8th, 1944 in Elgin Lodge of Perfection at Niagara Falls, and the 14th degree on November 23rd, 1944. The 18th degree was conferred in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 18th, 1946, and he received the 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 16th, 1947. He was a Charter Member and prelate of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls, Ontario when it received its Charter on December 15th, 1955, and a Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, also acting as director of the 17th degree for a number of years. Ill.:Bro.:Chapman was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council at Hamilton, Ontario in September 1968.

Dr. Chapman is survived by his wife, Jean (Hamilton), one daughter, Nancy (Mrs. Howard Forrest) of Buffalo, N. Y., three grandsons and one granddaughter. He was predeceased by his former wife, Helen (Musgrove).

A Masonic Memorial Service was held at the Funeral Home on the evening of May 4th, with an exceptionally large representation of Masons attending. The funeral service was held in his beloved Central Avenue United Church on May 5th, interment in Fairview Cemetery, Niagara Falls.

He lived up to all the ideals of Freemasonry and excelled in all aspects of Masonic life. Dr. Chapman will long be remembered by those so fortunate (as this writer) to have been able to call him both friend and Brother. He was a kindly, sincere person, always thinking of others before himself, and above all a true gentleman. The world is a better place for his having lived.

G.E.C.

ILL.:BRO.:LAWRENCE GRANGER STEWART PARKER, 33°

The Valley of Windsor lost one of its most highly respected members with the untimely sudden passing of Ill.:Bro.:Lawrence Granger Stewart Parker, 33° at home on May 4th, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Larry was born in Leamington, Ontario on September 9th, 1919. After completing his schooling in the Leamington area, he moved to Toronto to take up employment with the British American Oil Company, the forerunner of Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. He was transferred to Windsor in 1952, where he served as Assistant Terminal Manager for Gulf until his retirement in 1982.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker was a respected member of the Windsor business community, a lifelong active member of the United Church, having served in a variety of official capacities, and an enthusiastic devoted member of the Masonic fraternity in the Windsor district.

Bro. Parker was initiated in Ontario Lodge No. 521 on January 11th, 1954. He was passed in the same Lodge on February 15th, 1954 and raised on March 22nd, 1954. He served as Worshipful Master of Ontario No. 521 in the year 1965. He was appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies for The Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario at the Annual Convocation in July 1973. He served Most Wor. Bro. George E. Turner and that Office faithfully and with distinction, and in doing so brought much honour to the Grand Master and to Windsor district.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker had an illustrious career in Scottish Rite Masonry. He joined the Windsor Lodge of Perfection where he received his 14° on April 16th, 1955. He received his 18° in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on May 30th, 1961, and his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on November 9th, 1963.

He served the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix as M.W.S. in 1970. A justly deserved honour was bestowed upon him when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12th, 1975 in the City of Hamilton. Ill.:Bro.:Parker was a ritualist extraordinary. He was an active participant in many of the degrees of Scottish Rite Masonry, and served his Valley unselfishly for many years as its Director of Degrees. He was a member of Mocha Temple in London.

Larry was a quiet unassuming man, a dedicated Mason who willingly and freely gave of his time and resources, always eager to be of help and assistance to his fellow Brethren.

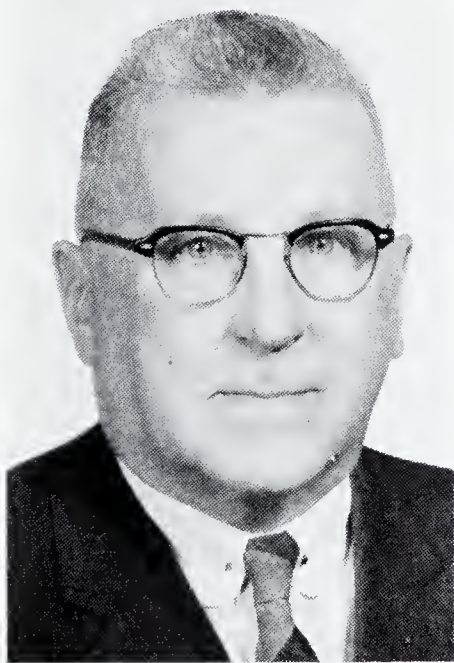
Ill.:Bro.:Parker is survived by his wife, Marion Frances (Steele), brothers, George of Edmonton, Glen of London, and sister, Ruth (Impens) of Leamington.

Masonic services under the auspices of Ontario Lodge No. 521 were held to an overflow attendance of his many beloved Brethren, who held him in such high esteem, at the Anderson Funeral Home in Windsor on May 6th.

Ill.:Bro.:Parker's passing leaves a deep void in the Valley of Windsor, and he will not soon be forgotten by his many friends. His devotion to his beloved Craft, and the example that he established for others to follow serve as a legacy to the younger members in our District. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

J.D.A.

ILL.:BRO.:FRANCIS GRAHAM LAMONT, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Francis Graham Lamont's life extended from his birth in Ireland on December 21, 1898 to his death at 84 on May 14, 1983. His lifespan included continuous Masonic membership of more than 62 years.

Ill.:Bro.:Frank was initiated, passed and raised in Broughshane Lodge No. 246 in County Antrim in Northern Ireland at age 22. That same year he immigrated to Winnipeg with his mother and three sisters, Katie, Meta and Agnes to join his father who had preceded them.

Having served in the R.A.F. in World War I, he joined again in 1939 to serve overseas in the R.C.A.F. as a wireless operator. His military service interrupted a span of 34 years' employment in the T. Eaton Co. from which he retired in 1963.

Brother Lamont's Masonic Life in Canada commenced with membership in Acacia Lodge No. 111 in 1921, from which he demitted in 1924 to join Fort Garry Lodge No. 130 in 1925. He was later to become a Life Member of Fort Garry Lodge. After receiving his 32° in Manitoba Sovereign Consistory, Winnipeg in 1947, Brother Lamont's interests in the Rite included active participation in many degrees. He progressed through the chairs of the Rose Croix Chapter to serve as Most Wise Sovereign for the year 1956. His active interests in degree work earned his appointment as Director of the Work for the Chapter in 1957, and eventually to his being coroneted, Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at St. Andrew's, N. B. on September 5, 1961.

He was advanced and promoted in the Manitoba-Saskatchewan Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland in November 1959 and thereby was a Founding member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Manitoba when it was formed in 1965.

Frank Lamont was a lifelong supporter of the Church. While in Winnipeg, he attended Knox Church with his family and formed a strong friendship with the minister, Dr. McLeod. That relationship continued after Dr. and Mrs. McLeod moved to Victoria, and Frank and his three sisters continued to keep in close touch. (Frank's recent death occurred while visiting Dr. McLeod).

Ill.: Bro.: Lamont's Masonic life and his deep faith were evident to all who knew him. He demonstrated a combination of integrity, industry, cheerfulness, kindness and sensitivity. While he treated serious matters seriously, he knew how to relax, enjoy a conversation or even a joke.

For the past four years he lived with, and in the knowledge of a serious health problem which could and did take him without warning. This knowledge held no terrors, and when the moment arrived, was accepted, confident in a reunion with those he had loved and lost awhile.

We who knew him, and his sisters with whom he lived, have lost a friend and loved one, but his memory lives on.

J.E.R.B.

ILL.:BRO.:JOHN JACKSON, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:John Jackson, 33°, late of Vancouver, B. C., and formerly of Trail, B. C., died suddenly in England on May 22, 1983, aged 80 years. He is survived by his loving wife, Mary, and family, Marion and Lyall Armstrong, Elsie and Jim Stephen, Kathleen and George Cummings, Brian and Penny Jackson, and 12 grandchildren. Funeral services were held on Monday, May 30, 1983, at 1:00 p.m. at Holy Trinity Church, 2601 Pine Street at 10th Avenue, Vancouver, B. C. The family requested in lieu of flowers that donations to the John Jackson Memorial Fund, Holy Trinity Church, be made. Interment was at the Masonic Cemetery, Burnaby, B. C.

Ill.:Bro.:John Jackson was born on July 6, 1903, at Whitehaven, England. He attended Cumberland Technical College and later Saint Bees.

He came to Canada in 1926, worked in Kimberley, B. C., and Vancouver, B. C. In 1931 he married Mary Evelyn Benson of Kimberley. In 1936 the Jacksons moved to Trail where John remained until his retirement from Cominco, when he and his family returned to Vancouver.

Ill.:Bro.:Jackson's Masonic career began in England in 1926 when he joined Sun, Square and Compass Lodge No. 119 Whitehaven, Cumberland, England, on April 2. He affiliated with Fidelity Lodge No. 32 B.C.R. in Trail, B. C., on September 28, 1936. In 1947 he became Worshipful Master. He was honoured by being made Grand Steward in Grand Lodge of B.C.R. in 1953. R.W. Bro. Jackson was elected District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 7 B.C.R. in 1957-1958. Fidelity Lodge No. 32 honoured him on November 13, 1967, by electing him an Honorary and Life Member. He joined Kootenay Lodge of Perfection in 1948. In 1962 he became Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Boundary Lodge of Perfection, Trail, B. C. He joined Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix at Nelson, B. C., on February 17, 1957, and became Most Wise Sovereign of Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix in 1960. He joined the B. C. Consistory in Vancouver, B. C., on September 30, 1961. He was elected Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in the Supreme Council of Canada at Hamilton, Ontario, on September 10, 1968.

R.W. Bro. Jackson received his 50 Year Button from Fidelity Lodge No. 32 in May, 1977.

John used his many talents generously throughout the community. He was a professional soccer player, newspaper cartoonist and artist. He did outstanding work for Fidelity Lodge and Lodge of Perfection in Nelson and Trail.

Many areas of the community benefited from John's gifts. His drawings for retirement programs as well as Masonic functions were well known and appreciated. His talent and generosity also extended to St. Andrews Church, Trail, B. C., the Hospital Auxiliary and many other projects.

Ill.:Bro.:John Jackson will be missed and remembered.

C.W.McB.

ILL.:BRO.:REGINALD EVANS ELLIS, 33°



Ill.:Bro.:Reginald Evans Ellis, 33° passed on to higher service on the 8th of June, 1983 at the Prince County Hospital in his ninetieth year after a short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Ellis was born March 10th, 1894 at Summerside, P. E. I., where his life span was passed with the exception of the time spent in the service of his country in both World Wars. Following his school years he was employed with the local Bank of Nova Scotia until 1916, when he proceeded overseas and served in France with the 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders. Severely wounded in 1917, he was invalided to England, then back to Canada, and discharged in 1919. For a brief time he worked with the Silver Fox industry, and the Town of Summerside as Assistant Town Clerk.

In July, 1922 our Brother opened his own insurance business which has steadily expanded with the passage of time, and in 1954 was incorporated under the name of R. E. Ellis and Son Ltd. His son, John, has succeeded his father as President and General Manager.

During the Second World War, Brother Ellis served in the R.C.A.F. in Canada and was retired in 1945 with the rank of Squadron Leader. Over the years he served his community in many ways: President of the Rotary Club and Royal Canadian Legion, Member at Large of the R.C.A.F. Assoc. and Benevolent Fund, and involved with the Canadian Corps of

Commissionaires. As a young boy he was a member of the First Troop of Boy Scouts in Summerside formed in 1906.

Ill.:Bro.:Ellis' first interest in Masonry began in France where he noted the easy friendship between those officers and other ranks who were members of the Order. These observations prompted him to apply for membership, and was initiated May 19th, passed June 20th, and raised August 15th in the year 1919 in Ming Hiram No. 3 Lodge, Summerside. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1927, Junior Grand Warden in Grand Lodge in 1938, and was the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Cuba.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason October 25th, 1922 in Prince Edward Chapter, Kensington, P. E. I., where he served as High Priest, and in 1946 was appointed Grand Superintendent for P. E. I.

In Scottish Rite Ill.:Bro.:Ellis became a member of Alberta Edward Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 14th degree January 9th, 1928 at Saint John, New Brunswick. He received the 18th degree November 22, 1952 and 32nd on April 30, 1953, both at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He was elected T.:P.:G.:M.: in 1936, and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, on September 5, 1961. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

On August 29, 1927 he married Miss Dorothy Weeks of Alberton, P. E. I., and from this union three children were born: John Kenneth, 32°, Summerside, Dorothy Elizabeth Jackson, of Halifax, N. S., and Robert Stewart, a Master Mason and retired Air Line Pilot, Aylesford, N. S.

Ill.:Bro.:Reg was a member of the Presbyterian Church where he was Chairman of the Board of Managers for many years. His wise counsel and timely advice was very valuable in the courts of the church. He has given full credit to Masonry for his Christian ethics. In his own words "Masonry has driven me into the church".

On the evening of June 10th a Masonic memorial service was held in the Moase Funeral Home followed by the ceremonies of the Royal Canadian Legion. On June 11th the funeral service was held in the church where our Brother labored so many years for the furthering of his Master's Kingdom. Interment followed in the People's Cemetery, Summerside.

A distinguished leader and devoted Brother has entered into rest. His works will long live after him, in his church, his Lodge, and his community at large. His example is our heritage.

D.R.W.

ILL.:BRO.:THOMAS CHARLES HYND, 33°

Being in Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital for a short period, Ill.:Bro.:Thomas Charles Hynd, 33° passed away on Sunday June 12, 1983. He had visited the Barrie Consistory Assembly on May 7th, suffered a hemorrhage, had to leave early for home, and was admitted to hospital a few days later.

Ill.:Bro.:Hynd was born at Arthur, Ontario on October 23, 1903, and received his education in that community. He was with the Canadian Bank of Commerce for a short period, and then moved to Owen Sound where he opened his own business as an electrician, and continued there until he retired.

Charlie, as he was known to his many friends, joined Prince Arthur Lodge No. 334 in 1925 and was the Master in 1942. He joined St. George's Lodge No. 88 after moving to Owen Sound and received his 50 Year pin. He was an ardent supporter of the Georgian Bay Scottish Rite Club, as he had joined Barrie Lodge of Perfection in 1960, Spry Chapter of Rose Croix in November 1960, and received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1963. He was a charter Member of Barrie Consistory. When Scottish Rite celebrated their 100th Anniversary in Ottawa in 1974 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:Hynd was very active in all facets of Masonic work, and he was a Royal Arch Mason in Georgian Chapter No. 56. He married Rita White in 1941 and they had a son, Wayne, and daughter, Shirley. He is also survived by his son-in-law, William C. Kivell, and grandson, Christopher. Wayne is following his father's ways in Masonry, having served as D.D.G.M. of Grey District.

There was a Masonic Funeral held on June 13th with a very large turnout of his Masonic friends. The funeral was held at the Breckenridge-Ashcroft Funeral Home on Tuesday June 14th, and it was conducted by V.W. Bro. Bruce Gordon, Past Grand Assistant Chaplain. Interment followed in Boyd Cemetery, Shallow Lake.

Ill.:Bro.:Charlie will be missed by his many friends, and his mark will be left to the benefit of many citizens of Owen Sound and Arthur.

W.G.E.

ILL.:BRO.:HERBERT ALFRED BATSFORD, 33°

Following several years of failing health, Ill.:Bro.:Herbert Alfred Batsford, 33° passed away on June 14, 1983 at Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

He was born August 11, 1890 at Islington, London, England, the only son of Alfred and Ellen Batsford. Educated in England, he both farmed and operated a general store in Warren, Ontario area after immigrating to Canada. He then became employed by the Department of Northern Development which later became the Department of Highways of Ontario, where he served from 1926 until 33 years later when he retired in 1959.

He served with the Canadian Army Service Corps, 75th Battalion in France, 1914-18. A Past President of the Sturgeon Falls Kiwanis Club, he was also an elder of Sturgeon Falls Kiwanis Club for many years.

In Masonry, Ill.:Bro.:Batsford was initiated into Sturgeon Falls Lodge No. 447, G.R.C. on April 22, 1926, passed on February 10, 1927 and raised on April 14, 1927; he served as Worshipful Master in 1938 and again in 1947. He was elected D.D.G.M. of Nipissing East Masonic District for the 1939-40 term. In Scottish Rite, he received the 4° and 14° in North Bay Lodge of Perfection on October 19, 1928; the 18° in North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on May 28, 1932, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 7, 1947. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls on October 14, 1952. He served North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix as M.:W.:S.: for two years, 1946 and 1947. A member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Toronto, he joined the Rorab Shrine Club of North Bay in 1950.

He was married to Lillian Levena Cameron on February 22, 1948 who passed away December 4, 1979. He was survived by one son and three daughters from a previous marriage, his first wife having also predeceased him. Also surviving is one stepson from his second marriage. A Masonic service was held June 15, 1983 and the funeral was held on June 16th with interment at Union Cemetery, Sturgeon Falls, next to his beloved wife, Lillian.

A very capable ritualist, and a quiet, unassuming man, Ill.:Bro.:Batsford will be sorely missed by his many friends and Masonic Brethren, who held him in very high regard.

L.G.M.

ILL.:BRO.:GEORGE EDWARD ELVIDGE, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:George Edward Elvidge, 33° passed away at the Eventide Home, Cambridge on Friday, July 8th, 1983 in his 86th year.

Born on September 21st, 1897 in Cornwall, Ill.:Bro.:George Edward Elvidge, 33° enjoyed meeting and chatting with people. Possessed of a happy disposition, his warm hand clasp and pleasant smile will long be remembered by a wide circle of friends. His regular attendance at Masonic gatherings was much appreciated, and his presence added lustre for those who looked forward to and enjoyed his fellowship.

He entered the Royal Military College of Canada in August 1916 and left in October of the following year, having been granted a commission in the Imperial Army (Royal Field Artillery). He served in England and France until the time of his discharge in June 1919. During World War II he served with the Canadian Army from August 1940 to April 1946 and was discharged with the rank of Captain.

He was associated with business pursuits in Vankleek Hill, Ontario and with the Ford-Monarch dealership in Cambridge. He retired from the latter in January 1966.

Ill.:Bro.:Elvidge's Masonic journey began in 1920 when he was initiated into St. John's Lodge No. 21a in Vankleek Hill. He served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge into which he was initiated during the year of 1940. He affiliated with Alma Lodge No. 72 A.F. & A.M. in Cambridge (Galt) in 1957.

Ill.:Bro.:George Elvidge was a member of Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix. In 1957 he affiliated with the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix at Guelph. Other Masonic interests included membership in the Royal Arch Masons, Waterloo Chapter, and Mocha Temple in London, Ontario.

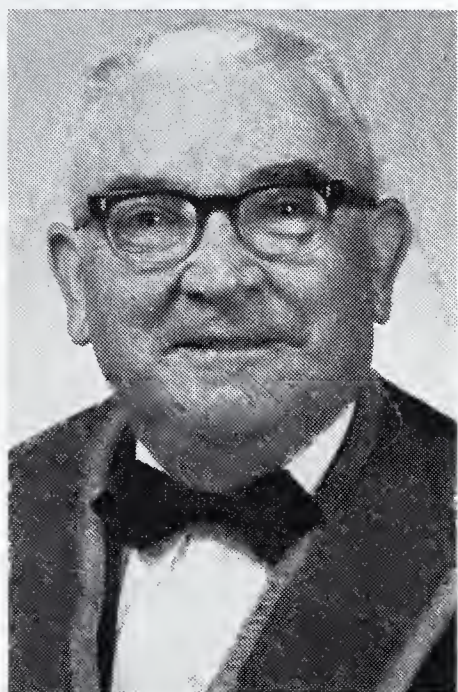
In 1958 he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and at Niagara Falls in September of 1979 was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Although in advanced years, he was an enthusiastic, busy Honorary Inspector-General and participated generously in the activities of the Valley.

Of the Presbyterian denomination, he was a Serving Elder of Central Presbyterian Church, Cambridge (Galt).

He was predeceased by his wife, Kathryn, in 1956. A memorial service was held under auspices of Alma Lodge No. 72 A.F. & A.M. on Sunday evening, July 10. A large gathering of Masonic friends assembled to say farewell to one who endeared himself to those with whom he associated through his kindly acts and sincerity of purpose.

N.R.R.

ILL.:BRO.:HAROLD GRAHAM BRANDOW, 33°



The Scottish Rite Bodies of Vancouver and Fraser Valley recorded the passing of Ill.:Bro.:Harold Graham Brandow, 33° on Tuesday, July 12, 1983 at Maple Hill Extended Care Unit, Langley Memorial Hospital, after a lengthy illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Brandow was born on July 3rd, 1908 in the City of New Westminster, and moved to Langley at the age of 3 where he received his education. While a student, he began working part time at Plewes Drug Store in 1922. In 1926, he started to serve his apprenticeship, and in 1929 wrote his Certified Clerk Paper. In 1931, he was successful in obtaining his Licentiate of Pharmacy, a profession he was to follow in

Langley until his son purchased the business in 1962.

Ill.:Bro.:Brandow was instrumental in organizing the first Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic in Langley in 1941 and was Chairman of that group for 20 years, becoming a 50 plus donor himself. He was the President of the Red Cross in 1957, and other presidencies included Langley Jaycees, Langley Lions Club, as well as being a School Board Trustee for 10 years, and Chairman of the Langley Memorial Hospital Board for nine years.

He was also Chairman and Director of the Langley Board of Trade. He served on the Langley Town Planning Commission for 10 years, and was a member of the Langley City Court of Variance.

Our Illustrious Brother found time to be interested in athletics by being an organizer and co founder of the Langley Baseball Club which he served as Secretary for several years. He was Captain of the Langley Senior Soccer Team, an ardent golfer, and a co owner and developer of the Hollies Par 3 Golf Club.

Ill.: Bro.: Brandow was initiated into Masonry in Eureka Lodge, Langley July 26th, 1944. He was passed October 4th and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on November 15th, 1944. He became a member of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection January 23rd, 1948, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix November 5th, 1948 and the British Columbia Consistory May 21st, 1949. He was elected Worshipful Master of Eureka Lodge in 1958. On October 2nd, 1963 he became a Charter Member and Founding Treasurer of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection. In 1971 he was appointed D.D.G.M. of District 25 G.R.B.C. He was a member of Gizeh Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. In 1973 he became Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection. Our Illustrious Brother was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10th, 1976 in Regina, Saskatchewan. He was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in Vancouver in 1976.

He was a Charter Member and the First General of the Fraser Valley Chapter of Rose Croix, and in 1978 he was the second Most Wise Sovereign of that Body.

Ill.: Bro.: Brandow is survived by his wife, Mary Kathleen Hutchinson, whom he married in September 1934, and a son, Murray, who succeeded his father in the family business. He was predeceased by a daughter, Linda, in 1973.

A very large Masonic funeral, under the auspices of Eureka Lodge, was held on July 11th, followed by interment in Valley View Cemetery in Langley.

Freemasonry has lost a true Brother and good friend in the passing of Ill.: Bro.: Brandow.

D.F.B.

ILL.:BRO.:HERMAN WILLIAM WESTBROOK, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Herman William Westbrook, 33° died in Toronto, August 8, 1983 following a very short illness.

Ill.:Bro.:Westbrook was born in Beech Grove, Quebec April 26, 1914, and educated in Quebec and Ontario. He was married to Marie Blanche Trepanier in 1937 who predeceased him. They had two children, a son, Alvin, and a daughter, Myrna, who survive him. Our Illustrious Brother was a retired machine shop Foreman, and involved in other enterprises such as President of Club 21 Investments; member of the Board of Dunsford Developments Inc.; President of Beech Grove Limited.

Ill.:Bro.:Westbrook was initiated in Antiquity Lodge No. 571 G.R.C. 26th May, 1953, passed on 23 June 1953 and raised 8th September, 1953. He was installed as Master of Antiquity Lodge in January 1963. Ill.:Bro.:Westbrook received his 14° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection 14th January, 1957, his 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 14th April, 1960 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory 11th May, 1963. Ill.:Bro.:Westbrook was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 13th, 1974 in Ottawa, Ontario.

Ill.:Bro.:Westbrook served the Toronto Valley many years with distinction as a Degree Director and Chairman of Stewards until his death.

He was very active in all facets of the Masonic Order, serving as Secretary-Treasurer of the Senior Wardens Group, Toronto District 7, 1962-1964. He also served as executive member of the Central Masonic Bureau; Past President of the 1001 Club; District Secretary, Toronto District 7, 1966 - 1967; and was elevated to the rank of V.Wor Brother. He was Grand Secretary in Toronto District 7, 1967 - 1968.

Funeral service was held in Toronto, August 11th, 1983 at the Giffen Mack Chapel. Cremation followed the service conducted by the Rev. J. Rof of Riverdale Presbyterian Church. This outstanding Brother will be sadly missed in Craft Masonry and Scottish Rite Masonry throughout Toronto.

J.A.H.

ILL.:BRO.:NORMAN McLEOD PATERSON, 33°

Ill.:Bro.:Norman McLeod Paterson, 33° passed away peacefully at his home in Ottawa on August 11th, 1983.

Ill.:Bro.:Paterson was born in Portage La Prairie on August 3rd, 1883, the son of H. S. and Ella Paterson. He was educated in Portage La Prairie public schools, and at Wellesley School, Toronto. He received the Degrees LL.D. Honoris Causa, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, and Honoris Cause (Doctor of Civil Law), Lakehead University.

He married Eleanor MacDonald June 2nd, 1915. Their children were Elizabeth (Mrs. Eric T. Webster), Donald, John, Mary (Mrs. A. Norton Francis), Nancy (Mrs. Paul A. McFarlane Jr.), Joan (Mrs. Ayton G. Keyes).

Ill.:Bro.:Paterson began his career with Manitoba Rail and Canal Company in 1898. He later joined the Great Northern Railway of Canada as telegrapher, and resigned as Purchasing Agent in 1903. He returned to Winnipeg and worked at the Grain Exchange with his father until 1908 when he moved to form N. M. Paterson and Co., and later, in 1926, Paterson Steamships, succeeded by N. M. Paterson and Sons Ltd., owners and operators of 79 grain elevators in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta and 12, Lake vessels.

He was President of N. M. Paterson and Sons Ltd., Western Engineering Service, Winnipeg Charterers, Kaministiquia Lumber, Traders Building Association, Royal Edward Hotel. Member of Board of Governors of Carlton University 1947 to 1968. Chancellor of Lakehead University 1965 to 1970. President Canadian Club of Canada, Victorian Order of Nurses, Ducks Unlimited. Past President Fort William Chamber of Commerce. Alderman, City Council of Fort William 1919. Honorary President, Ottawa Game and Fish Association. Patron-The Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters, Orpheus Operatis Society, Appointed Brother in the Order of St. John 1945.

He was appointed to the Senate February 9th, 1940 by The Honorable William Mackenzie King.

Clubs:

Ill.:Bro.:Paterson was a member of Rideau, Manitoba, Fort William Country, Fort William Ski, Royal Lake of the Woods, Yacht, Royal

Ottawa, Golf, Seignior, Ottawa Country, Maganassippi Fish and Game Club and Lake Ste. Sixte Fish and Game clubs. He was well known for his support and generosity in everything he was connected with.

Masonic:

Initiated in Royal Lodge No. 453 Fort William, Ontario January 4th, 1914. Passed in Royal Lodge No. 453 September 16th, 1914. Raised to Third degree in Royal Lodge No. 453 January 6th, 1915. Charter Member of Kaministiquie Lodge No. 584, 1922.

Scottish Rite:

Received: 4th degree, Superior Lodge of Perfection, Fort William January 19th, 1917. Fourteenth degree, Superior Lodge of Perfection, January 20th, 1917. Eighteenth degree, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, July 9th, 1918. Thirty-second degree, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, February 5th, 1928. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Toronto, October 5th, 1954.

Ill.: Bro.: Paterson was a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Ottawa, and was buried from the church on August 15th, 1983 at 3:00 p.m. with interment in Beechwood Cemetery.

He is survived by his three daughters, Mary (Mrs. Norton A. Francis), Nancy (Mrs. Paul A. McFarlane Jr.), Joan (Mrs. Anton G. Keyes), and son, Donald S. Paterson, twenty-three grandchildren and thirty-four great grandchildren.

R.W.F.

ILL.:BRO.:WILLIAM ERIC BACON, 33°

Barrie Valley was saddened to learn of the passing of one of its most esteemed members. On Tuesday, August 30th, 1983 at Orillia Soldiers' Memorial Hospital, after a lengthy illness, Ill.:Bro.:William Eric Bacon, 33° died in the early evening.

Ill.:Bro.:Eric was born at Toronto, Ontario, on April 8th, 1909. The following year his family moved to Orillia where he received his early education. An Honor Graduate of Ontario College of Pharmacy, University of Toronto, Eric devoted his adult life to Pharmacy until his retirement in 1965, after which he operated during the summer season Bacon's Garden Centre, Reg'd., which evolved from a lifelong hobby and interest in horticulture.

Ill.:Bro.:Bacon was one of the organizers of the Lions Club of Orillia, was its Charter Secretary, and served in that capacity for many years. At the time of his death he was a Director of Orillia Soldiers Memorial Hospital. At the Presbyterian Church of Orillia, of which he was an Elder, he took an active and enthusiastic interest.

Ill.:Bro.:Bacon had an outstanding Masonic career, commencing with his initiation into Orillia Lodge No. 192, 18th February, 1944. He became Master of the Lodge for the year 1954, and by popular ballot was elected Deputy Grand Master, Georgian District, in July, 1956, an Office which he served with distinction.

Our Brother was very active in the formation of Twin Lakes Lodge No. 718 at Orillia in 1966. He was the charter Immediate Past Master, and served as Treasurer for more than a decade. The Grand Lodge of South Australia appointed him their Grand Representative to The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario recently.

Ill.:Bro.:Bacon was accepted into Barrie Lodge of Perfection 27th April, 1945; became a member of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix 20th November, 1945, and joined Moore Sovereign Consistory 10th November, 1961. He was a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council at Winnipeg, Manitoba 12th October, 1967.

Ill.:Bro.:William Eric Bacon was made a Royal Arch Mason on 9th March, 1945, in Couchiching Chapter No. 198 at Orillia. He served two

terms as Worthy Patron of Lily of the Valley Chapter, No. 141, Order of the Eastern Star.

He married Kathleen McNabb on 10th June, 1939. Their daughter, Kathryn, her husband, John Vlym and their two children, Adrienne and Shannon, live in Unionville.

The Masonic Service, attended by a capacity crowd, was held at Mundell Funeral Home September 1st. The funeral was from the Presbyterian Church of Orillia at 1:30 p.m. on Friday, September 2nd, 1983. Interment was at St. Andrew's-St. James Cemetery, Orillia.

His example of loyalty to people and to his community, and fighting for the high principles he believed important, will long be remembered by those so fortunate to have been able to call him their friend and Brother.

S.L.W.

ILL.:BRO.:EDWARD HUMPAGE, 33°



One of Peterborough's older residents, a devoted Member of the Scottish Rite and a 60 Year Craft Mason, Ill.:Bro.:Edward Humpage, 33°, 91, died at his home on September 15, 1983 following a short illness. His death followed surgery which had prevented him attending Supreme Council in Toronto that week.

Ill.:Bro.:Humpage was born at Wednesbury, Staffordshire, England on November 16, 1891. He came to Canada and to Peterborough in 1912, where he was employed with the William Hamilton Foundry Co. and later with the De Laval Co., before commencing his own chartered accounting firm in 1920.

Ill.:Bro.:Ed Humpage was appointed auditor for the City of Peterborough in 1936, and continued in that capacity for 32 years. He was Auditor for the County of Peterborough for 32 years. In early years he operated under the name of Edward Humpage, C.A., and in later years he formed a chartered accounting partnership firm under the name of Humpage, Taylor, McDonald and Co. He was in retirement at the time of his death, but was keeping busy assisting in accounting work for senior citizens and friends throughout the city and district. He participated in many senior citizen activities and was a very highly regarded member of the community.

Ill.: Bro.: Humpage was a longtime member of St. Andrew's United Church, where he was a choir member and leading soloist for many years. He was one of the originals of the Scottish Rite Choir of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, which sang at Lodge and Chapter meetings. He was also prominent in the musical ritual section of the Scottish Rite degrees.

His Masonic life commenced on March 5, 1923 when he was initiated in Royal Arthur Lodge, No. 523 G.R.C. He became a Master Mason later that year, and on April 9, 1983 received his 60 year jewel from his Lodge.

Ill.: Bro.: Humpage received his 4° in Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on October 21, 1926, and joined the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix on April 9, 1936. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8, 1972 at Supreme Council Session in Windsor, Ontario.

He was Auditor of the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix for many years, a Masonic duty and Office which he enjoyed, and to which he was elected annually by acclamation by his appreciative Brethren.

Ill.: Bro.: Humpage was a widower for the past 26 years, having married Ada Isabel Hopkins in 1915. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Louise Rownes of England, and by several nieces and nephews.

The funeral service was held September 17 at the Comstock Funeral Home, conducted by the Reverend Charles Hainer. Interment was in Little Lake Cemetery, Peterborough.

W.H.M.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council
since its establishment in 1874**

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD

Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK

Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM

Sept. 11th, 1982

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa	1913 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1914 — Toronto
1876 — "	1915 — Ottawa
1877 — "	1916 — Montreal
1878 — "	1917 — London
1879 — "	1918 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1919 — Montreal
1880 — Montreal	1920 — Hamilton
1881 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1882 — "	1922 — Montreal
1883 — "	1923 — Toronto
1884 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)	1924 — Vancouver
(special in April)	1925 — Montreal
1886 — Montreal	1926 — Halifax
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1927 — Hamilton
1887 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
1888 — "	1929 — Edmonton
1889 — "	1930 — Toronto
1890 — Hamilton	1931 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1932 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1893 — "	1934 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1935 — Vancouver
1895 — Montreal	1936 — London
1896 — Ottawa	1937 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1898 — "	1939 — Fort William
1899 — Saint John	1940 — Montreal
1900 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1901 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1902 — "	1943 — Montreal
1903 — Toronto	1944 — Windsor
1904 — Montreal	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1905 — Ottawa	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1906 — London	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1907 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1908 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1909 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1910 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1911 — Winnipeg	1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1912 — Hamilton	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
	1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)	1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)	1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)	1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)	

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1987—Windsor, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1988—Vancouver, B.C.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1989—Ottawa, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
1990—St. John's, Nfld.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA****GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO***TABLEAU OF OFFICERS**1983—1985*

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°	Grand Chancellor
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°	} Deputies for Ontario
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°	
WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°	Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°	Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°	Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°	Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°	Grand Secretary-General
HOWARD A. COX, 33°	Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33°	Grand Prior
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°	Grand Marshal
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°	WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°	WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° (Hon.)	Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°	Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A. Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0	Res. 204-343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 10 William Morgan Drive, Suite 224, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1E7	Res. 416-424-4263 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Res. 403-243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Res. 902-423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16, Grimsby, Ontario L3M 3E3	Res. 416-945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966	Summer Res. 613-283-8775 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L. 14 Charlotte Drive, Box 1123 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 2N5	Res. 902-894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Res. 204-453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 306-586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 501-2 Kozlov Street, Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1	Res. 705-728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret) 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Res. 416-233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan) 1007-1555 Finch Avenue East Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9	Res. 416-494-8122 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 960-9066 Sept. 8, 1973

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary) 59 Green Street Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty) 561 Woodland Avenue Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Res. 416-634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy) 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Res. 306-586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean) 543 Red River Road, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Res. 807-345-6824 Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary) 140 First Avenue East North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Res. 705-472-0716 Sept. 10, 1968	Bus: 472-0390 Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M. 44 Edenbridge Drive Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Res. 416-233-3711 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 368-1884 Sept. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Res. 519-432-9575 Sept. 8, 1972	Bus. 461-0750 Sept. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 30th Floor, 595 Burrard Street Bentall Centre, P.O. Box 49052 Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1C4	Res. 604-261-3074 Sept. 7, 1973	Bus. 685-2311 Sept. 13, 1975
Albert William Thompson, (Audrey) 273 Yonge Street Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2	Res. 613-548-8177 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 549-1232 Sept. 11, 1976
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D., (Janet) 1202-75 Bold Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1T7	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 10, 1977
Summer Res: Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane R.R. No. 1, P.E.I. C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 427-3669 Sept. 9, 1978

SUPREME COUNCIL

229

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5.....	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 627-1468 Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna) 3928 West 34th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5	Res. 604-266-2156 Sept. 14, 1965	Bus. 872-5835 Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth) 201-20 Malabar Drive Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6B 4A5	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974	Summer Res. 246-2756 Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng., (Margaret) 128 Glenwood Avenue St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Res. 416-682-8936 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1980
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances) 16 Seventh Street Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Sept. 13, 1974	Bus. 382-0551 Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean) 290 Glenaire Avenue West Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Res. 506-672-5122 Sept. 12, 1975	Bus. 672-7550 Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie) 1002-6095 Coburg Road Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4K1	Res. 902-429-3607 Sept. 10, 1976	Bus. 429-9443 Sept. 12, 1981
William Ralph Carmichael, (Joan) 301-925 Laird Boulevard Montreal, Quebec H3R 1Y9	Res. 514-737-6304 Sept. 8, 1967	Bus. 933-6452 Sept. 11, 1982
John Craig Allan, (Frances) 1507-1966 Main Street West Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6	Res: 416-529-4166 Sept. 10, 1968	Bus: 522-0033 Sept. 11, 1982
Robert Colledge, (Emma) 2216 Charl Street Windsor, Ontario N8X 2A2	Res. 519-253-3135 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
Howard Arthur Cox, (Jessie) Carlisle Post Office Carlisle, Ontario L0R 1H0.....	Res: 416-659-7631 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Allan Keith Buckland, B. Comm., C.A., (Pearl) 285 Roy Avenue Dorval, Quebec H9S 3C9.....	Res: 514-636-1109 Sept. 13, 1974	Bus. 731-9461 Sept. 11, 1982

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel) 2807 Clarence Avenue Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7.....	Res. 306-343-8003 Sept. 7, 1973	Bus. 652-3300 Sept. 17, 1983
William Cheston Smith (Christina) 377 Marlton Crescent Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6	Res. 204-888-2244 Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 17, 1983
John W. Lowry, (Eileen) Office: 152 George Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5.....	416-522-0033	
Residence: 62 Pleasant Avenue Hamilton, Ontario L9C 4M7	416-385-2259	

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 7071 Murdock Avenue Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2G6	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 14, 1965
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C. B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954	Nassau Res. 809-327-7685 809-327-7303 Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5.....	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 8, 1970
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4.....	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2.....	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Kenneth Roberts Nelson 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 13, 1975
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8.....	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3.....	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
George Barlow Ingraham 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., P.Eng., LL.D. (Hon.) (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus: 453-2761 Sept. 13, 1980
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis) 7135 Morningside Drive Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5.....	Res. 902-455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 12, 1981
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res: 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard J. Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho Drive Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6.....	Res: 416-627-7578 Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 506-3663 Riverside Drive East Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1	Res: 519-945-7978 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus: 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5.....	Res: 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 11, 1982
Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances) 44 Roxton Crescent Montreal, Quebec H4X 1C3	Res: 514-482-8330 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9.....	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 18, 1971	Sept. 17, 1983

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS
BY PROVINCES**

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (59)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie.....	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Campbell, Robert Wallace	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.....	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.....	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Graham, James.....	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Hardin, Samuel Herschel, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas.....	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Lawrence, Edward Arthur.....	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman.....	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.....	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian.....	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1982

Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Millar, Donald Ryan.....	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley.....	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Potter, Allan Raymond.....	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Rimmer, Harry.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt.....	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney.....	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schechter, Thomas	Medicine Hat.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield.....	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel.....	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (74)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward.....	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Appleton, John Roper.....	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
Armstrong, John Domoney.....	Enderby.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Baikie, Harper Piercey.....	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barrett, John Andrew	Nanaimo	Sept. 11, 1980
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward.....	West Vancouver.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick.....	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene.....	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sept. 9, 1969
Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973

Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Flatman, James Harry	Victoria	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster ...	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred.....	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson.....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson.....	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.....	Maple Ridge.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Houghton, Kenneth		
Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Kamloops.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley.....	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre....	Sept. 9, 1969
Large, Richard Geddes	Prince Rupert	Sept. 10, 1981
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Loken, Leif Eric.....	Kelowna	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard		
Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 11, 1980
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace.....	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin,		
M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McCoid, William Joseph.....	Kamloops.....	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.....	West Vancouver.....	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt.....	Richmond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger.....	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.	Kamloops.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat.....	Victoria	Sept. 10 1981
Norton, Francis Herman		
Anthony, B.S.A.	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982
Pickering, Trevor.....	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, Wilfred Henry.....	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Sangster, Frederick.....	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958

Stewart, John Rupert	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1975
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
Werthner, Wilbur Christian Beckett	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Wiseman, Phillip Leach	Penticton	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (48)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Funk, Peter Henry	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970

SUPREME COUNCIL

237

Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1981
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William		
Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Robertson, John Brown	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C) ...	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Stacey, John Thomas	Brandon	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry		
John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (26)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Chahley, William	Rothsay	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1973
Hambrook, Perley David	Newcastle	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1967
Lister, Dewitt Talmage	Harvey Station	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick	Fredericton	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980

Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.....	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William.....	Fredericton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred.....	Rothsay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles.....	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979

NEWFOUNDLAND (9)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies	Sept. 10, 1981
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington.....	Mount Pearl	Sept. 7, 1973
King, Hubert Cyril.....	Bay Roberts.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Marshall, Robert John Derek.....	S. John's.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Marquis, Leo Arthur	St. John's.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Tucker, James Roy Wilson	Conception Bay	Sept. 15, 1983

NOVA SCOTIA (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B. ..	Kentville	Sept. 15, 1983
Burke, Cecil Edmund	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson	Bridgewater	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid		
Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax.....	Sept. 9, 1969
Darby, John Leonard,		
B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave.....	Wolfville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren.....	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.....	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton	Truro.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Macdonald, Austin		
Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon		
Currie	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1968

SUPREME COUNCIL

239

MacKay, Alexander Murray	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1951
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.	Marion Bridge	Sept. 15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Palmeter, Ian Harold		
Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1982
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby	Halifax	Sept. 15, 1983
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (3)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (26)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Auclair, Norman Emile	Otterburn Park	Sept. 10, 1981
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1969
Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Husdon Heights.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sept. 5, 1961
Riley, James Schofield	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1982
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas.....	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Norman Victor John.....	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle.....	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (41)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Brown, Thomas James	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cawley, Harold	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Davies, Edmund Alfred.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman.....	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gibson, Douglas Lorne, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Saskatoon	Sept. 15, 1983
Gourley, Reginald Colin	Regina.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hannan, Thomas Virgil, B.Ed., B.A.	Regina.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Hartley, Norman Alexander	Briercrest.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Harwood, Raymond Leroy	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Lewis, Hartford Allan.....	Gray.....	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
McCartney, Raymond Lee.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina.....	Sept. 12, 1967

Murphy, Patrick		
Augustine Barry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas.....	Regina.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald.....	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sept. 20, 1955
Robinson, John Alfred.....	Weyburn	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, John Tregloan.....	Rouleau.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Franklin		
Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Sargeant, Charles Alan	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.....	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Wheatley, John Eric.....	Regina.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina.....	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (493)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin.....	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1978
Alger, Stewart Reginald.....	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.....	Dunnville.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John.....	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson.....	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atchison, John Durkee.....	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing.....	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971

Barnes, William Allan.....	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Barr, William George Alexander.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Baxter, Archibald Neil.....	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan.....	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James.....	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward.....	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Beeton	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, James Wesley.....	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James.....	Ruthven.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte.....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Traveice.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel.....	Aylmer.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy.....	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Russell Andrew.....	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1981
Brown, Victor Minto.....	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Brydges, Ivan William	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Bullis, Arnold Samuel.....	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon.....	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burns, Rowland Levens.....	Cobourg	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert	Creemore	Sept. 15, 1983
Burton, Carl		
Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973

Call, John Alan.....	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman.....	Barrie	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Carter, Hugh Matthew.....	Lindsay	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1981
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon.....	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Clauson, Howard Leslie	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison.....	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cohoe, Allan Justus	Kingston.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John.....	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Davies, Elmer Reeve.....	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, John Edwin.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough.....	Sept. 20, 1955
De Zeeuw, Leonard James	Teeswater	Sept. 15, 1983
Dickinson, Albert Edward.....	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972

Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, Donald Wilfred.....	Fonthill	Sept. 9, 1982
Dixon, Ewart		
Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton.....	Oct. 14, 1952
Dixon, John Ross.....	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dockstader, Bryce Justin	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1981
Dodds, Frank	Stratford	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Draper, Robert John.....	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson.....	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunnett, Cecil Charles	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Dunsmore, Walter Edward.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold		
Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.....	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew		
Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.).....	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellison, William George	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Embree, Harold Kitchener	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairclough, Howard Gordon, A.R.C.T.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Farnan, John Edward.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, Hubert		
Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell.....	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd.....	Port Hope.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, James		
Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D. ...	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert.....	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall,		
B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foote, Robert Harold	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978

Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh.....	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred.....	Fort Erie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin		
Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander		
Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Gothard, Edwin Clark.....	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie	Kingsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Oro Station	Sept. 13, 1966
Grieve, Allan Stuart.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1965
Griffith, Edward John Wesley	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric,		
M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence.....	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Guy, James Cameron.....	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison.....	Belleville.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur.....	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on-	
	the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Frederick Albert, LL.D.	Guelph	Sept. 15, 1983
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1953

Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen	London	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James	London	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Hodgins, Murray Haskett	Lucan	Sept. 15, 1983
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley	Peterborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Howarth, Jerry Michael John	Bancroft	Sept. 9, 1982
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	Mattawa	Oct. 3, 1950
Innes, Robert Thompson		
Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis		
Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Jamieson, Andrew	Woodstock	Sept. 12, 1967

James, Rev. Canon Charles

Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack.....	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles.....	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk.....	Sudbury.....	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney.....	Belleville.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnson, James Forfar.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William.....	Hawkestone.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William.....	Simcoe	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas.....	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David	Langton.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Leatherdale, James Arthur.....	Chatham	Sept. 9, 1982
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Linton, William John.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Lishman, Birkett.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Lister, William Gordon,		
B.Com., M.B.A.	Ancaster.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Logan, Cyril Orton	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.....	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry,		
C.E.T.....	Niagara Falls.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, John Wyatt, B.A.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Lowry, Leslie Philip.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1976

Luno, George Douglas Milton.....	Petrolia	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCallum, John Arthur.....	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener.....	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, Donald Patterson.....	Ripley	Sept. 9, 1982
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William Alexander	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Sr.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1956
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.....	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	Downsview	Sept. 14, 1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1970
Major, Francis James Melville	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.....	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart.....	London.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie.....	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig.....	Harrow.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Campbell	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.	Simcoe	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William.....	Paris.....	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Durham.....	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth.....	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George.....	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence.....	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C....	Hamilton.....	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970

McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.	Tilbury	Sept. 9, 1982
McIntyre, David James	Kingsville	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Thornbury	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Metcalfe, James Keith	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Muff, John	Deep River	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric		
William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Neill, Joseph Johnstone	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan		
Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean	Shelburne	Sept. 15, 1983
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
Pace, James Wesley	Midland	Sept. 9, 1982
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979

Payzant, William Harlow.....	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred.....	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard.....	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin.....	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Powell, Thomas Raymond	London.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 10, 1963
Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas.....	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Regan, Timothy George.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Weston	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton.....	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton.....	Oct. 4, 1938
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart.....	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London.....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A.	Acton	Sept. 15, 1983
Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudman, Borje Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Rycroft, Charles Bertram.....	Whitby	Sept. 9, 1982
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Tronto.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London.....	Sept. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, James Robert.....	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1980
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958

Scott, William Alexander.....	Campbellford	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Shaw, David Robb.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack.....	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sills, Walter Edward.....	Scarborough.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sim, James	Sundridge.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd.....	Cochrane.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Smith, Alvin Samuel.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Ebenezer George.....	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J.P.....	Orillia.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Russell Everett	Barrie.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978.
Souch, Leighton Maurice.....	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley	Guelph	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin.....	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Spencer, Frederick Vincent	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Sproule, James Harold.....	Oshawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London.....	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne.....	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 7, 1973
Steele, James Albert	London.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton.....	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
Sugarman, Moses.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Tate, Leslie.....	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Thompson, Albert Edward.....	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A.	Kitchener.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.....	Islington.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Thomson, George Graham.....	Kingston.....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson.....	Oakville.....	Sept. 7, 1978

Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville.....	Sept. 14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan	South River	Sept. 15, 1983
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Umpherson, Charles Eric.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Wilfrid		
Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John.....	London.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander.....	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy.....	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Warren, George Charles	Warren.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 9, 1977
Watts, George Allan	London.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Weddell, Calvin	Erin.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia.....	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.).....	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Whiteside, Donald Walker	Trout Creek	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert		
Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton.....	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond.....	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford.....	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, Terrence Richard	Kitchener.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Douglas Myles	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Wilson, James Hamilton.....	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Wright, Charles Porter.....	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles.....	Wyoming.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton.....	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE
At Large by virtue of Article 13 (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.....	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William.....	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Saskatoon, Sask. ...	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth.....	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng. ...	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy	Mays Landing, N. J., U.S.A.	Sept. 13, 1960
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Jensen Beach, Fla. U.A.S.	Sept. 17, 1971
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Freestone, John Robert	W. Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon	Kitchener, Ont.....	Sept. 9, 1982
Grant, Bruce Robertson.....	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson.....	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
High, David	Sorrento, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William.....	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Smiths Falls, Ont....	Sept. 10, 1968
Kask, John Alexander.....	Naramata, B.C.....	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge, B.C. ..	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Welland, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C. ..	Sidney, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	White Rock, B.C. ..	Sept. 7, 1973
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta. ...	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1968
Pinnell, Charles Edward.....	White Rock, B.C. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald.....	Chatham, Ont.....	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Smith, George Forman	Plantagenet, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1977
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee.....	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Langham, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1970

Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des	
	Ormeaux, Que. ...	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes ...	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
--	-------------------	---------------

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Roderick MacNeill
*Robert Marshall	*William Brown McArthur
*John Walter Murton	*William Gibson
*Hugh Alexander MacKay	*William George Eakins
*John Valentine Ellis	*Sydney Albert Luke
*David Ransom Munro	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*James Domville	*William Marshall Black
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Edwin James Everett
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Donald Darrach
*William James Bury	*Thomas Lees
Macleod Moore	*James Glanville
*William Reid	*Frederick Justus Howell
*William Henry Hutton	*Alexander McDougall
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*T. Harry Webb
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*William Allen Young
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*John Alexander Cameron
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Thomas Walker
*Hugh Murray	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Charles Napier Bell	*James Henry Winfield
*Daniel Spry	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Francis Partridge	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*George Thomas Smithers	*Alexander Shepphard
*David McLellan	*Frank Charters
*John Morison Gibson	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Herbert Swinford	*George Moore
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*John McKnight
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Angus William Hooper	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*James Frederick Walker	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Thorne	*Walter Hammill Davis
*John James Mason	*Jabez Miller
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Robert William Clewlo
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Walter Norris Duff
*William Henry Ballard	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Benjamin Tooke	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*William McGregor Logan
*Charles Wells Hagar	*William Hugh Wardrope
*Benjamin Allen	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Elias Talbot Malone	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Alexander Stephen	*John Albert Rowland
*John McKechnie	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Harry Holgate Watson | *George Cleveland Derby |
| *George Davidson Ellis | *Clarence McNaughton |
| *William James Major | Steeves |
| *Murdoch James Macleod | *Alexander George Storie |
| *Arthur Stirling Gorrell | *Ernest Burdette Thompson |
| *Oliver Edward Stanton | *Donald Alexander Roy |
| *John Albert Dobbie | McCannel |
| *Alexander Chisholm | *William Addison Henry |
| *James Alexander Henderson | *Carroll Nelson Simpson |
| *Francis James Burd | *Reginald Vanderbilt Harris |
| *Derwyn Trevor Owen | *James McLean Marshall |
| *Charles Stanton Hamilton | *Robert Barclay Pow |
| *Frank Armitage Copus | *Albert Edward Fowles |
| *James Mackie | *John Rudd Rumball |
| *Charles Fenson Sanford | *Robert Alexander |
| *George William Mercier | Burnie Wootton |
| Ballard | William Lockridge Wright |
| *George Henry Ross | *Harry Eastwood Howard |
| *Harold Thomson Malcolmson | Clyde Sinclair Clancy |
| *Charles Laurie Ells | *Ernest Macaulay Dillon |
| *Douglas Fraser | *Herbert Busby Jackson |
| *Thomas Kingsmill Wade | *Bernard Veysey Atkinson |
| *Stuart Harman Lees | *William Alfred Jones |
| *Reginald Francis Wright | *Walter Hodgins Gibson |
| *James Alexander Simpson | *George Allan Wilson |
| *Howard Brown Moore | Walter Clifton McDonald |
| *William Carswell | Robert Moore Stanton |
| *Clarence MacLeod Pitts | *Wilbert George Welby |
| *Arthur Cross | Donald Lloyd Witter |
| *George Frederick Kingsmill | *Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz |
| *William Carey Ditmars | *Arthur Lawrence Scace |
| *Hugh Macdonald Dunlop | Kenneth Roberts Nelson |
| *Walter Hall Ross | *William Coulter Rennick |
| *Charles Herbert | *Charles Joseph Boyle |
| Cunningham | Frederick Edward Belsham |
| *Fred Loran Wallace | Henry Arthur Vallieres |
| *William David Lawrence | *Reginald Clifford Hodsman |
| *Walter Hall Russell | Donald Methuen Fleming |
| *Richard Coulton | John Herbert Forbes |
| Berkinshaw | Roy Woodrow Austin |
| *John Robert Charles Evans | *Frederic James Veale |
| *Reginald William Louthood | George Barlow Ingraham |
| *Howard Burton Macdonald | *James Palmer Kent |

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Harvey Roy Doane	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
David Monteith Taylor	Lloyd George Miller
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	John Vincent Lawer
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Ingram Dale Steeves
*Walter Stewart Owen	John Crawford Sutherland
Gordon Murray Barrie	John Allan Bourne
*Cyril Cormick	Lionel Cecil Martin
George Edward Turner	Albert William Thompson
Walter Henry Mortlock	Kempton Keeble
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson	William Worwood
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	Allan Lorne MacKay
*Frederick John Mitchell	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
Richard John Lord	William Alexander Milligan
George Cairncross Schaef	George Carlton Phair
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Raymond Kenneth Adams	Harold Scott McLellan
Patrick Henry Scott	Gordon Keith Trenholm
Campbell	Gerald Allister Chaulk
Charles Alfred Sankey	Edmund Stanley Matheson
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Harold Edward Crosby
Delmar Francis Horton	William Ralph Carmichael
*Ben Lowrie Robinson	John Craig Allan
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	Robert Colledge
Robert George Loftus	Howard Arthur Cox
Walter Robertson Carveth	Allan Keith Buckland
Norval Richard Richards	Howard Theodore Vallevand
David James Miller	William Cheston Smith

*Deceased

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for France.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J.	Maynard A. Morrison	Walter C. McDonald
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Michal Garder	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dorner	Delmar F. Horton
Greece	Athanasios Pallandios	John V. Lawer
Honduras		George C. Schaefer
Iran	General Mir-Djalali	Donald L. Witter
Ireland	Samuel James Martin	William L. Wright
Israel	Max Silverstone	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of		G. Carlton Phair
Peru	José Luis Daly	David J. Miller
Philippines, The	Valerio V. Rovira	David M. Taylor
Scotland	Gabriel Jerdan	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland	Jean-Pierre Grenier	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Sacit Oncel	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr. Lodge)	Erik M. Caesius	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr. Lodge)	Leif Rudi	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sven Tillstrom	Frederick E. Belsham

* Deceased

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.....	Henry C. Clausen.....	C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr.....	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ...	Stanley F. Maxwell.....	Lynn L. Sanderson.....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria.....	Franz Simecek.....	Fritz Frohlich.....	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium.....	Raoul Berteaux.....	George Kint.....	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1000 Brussels
Bolivia.....	Hugo Ballivian Rojas.....	Luis Gaston Vasquez S.....	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alberto Mansur.....	Luiz F. R. Torres.....	CEP 55058, 22.700 Rio de Janeiro RJ
Central America.....	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino.....	Tomas Villamur Contreras.....	11 Ave. 8-60, Zona 1, Guatemala, Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of...	Carlos Alberto Rosas Roza.....	Jose Patino Ariza.....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A. No. 17-53, Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic.....	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo.....	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella.....	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England.....	H. D. Still.....	R. A. Ingham Clark.....	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia.....	Martti V. Mustakallio.....	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France.....	Henri L. Baranger.....	Rene Desprats.....	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany.....	Dr. Kurt H. Hendrikson.....	Jurgen Fitzenreiter.....	Rembrandtstr, 18, D-6000 Frankfurt 70
Greece.....	Dr. Minas Logothetis.....	George Halkiotis.....	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras.....	Cristobal Prats.....	Juan Angel Moncada Diaz.....	P.O. Box 1898, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran.....	*Mr. Mahmoud Houman.....	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri..	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland.....	William McCrum Miller.....	Joseph A. Moran.....	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel.....	Sholomo L. Gross.....	Joseph E. A. Salem.....	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv 61369
Luxembourg.....	Cecil L. Schleich.....	Roland Lacaf.....	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg 2011

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL
(Continued)

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Leopoldo Melgar Pacchiano	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts	H. K. de Boer	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of	Rogelio M. Teran	Elohim Ramirez T.	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Edmundo Morante Llerena	Paul Garcia Zegarra	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth	J. Zascan	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Donald H. Cattanach	78 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 4NF
Switzerland	Kurt Raschle	Emile Schenk	Case Postale 2, Chaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey	Mukbil A. Gokdogan	Faruk Va-Nu	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Miguel A. Tejada R.	Rafael Marrero	Ave. Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Camp de Caracas 101
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Andreas Heiberg	23 Blegdamsvej, DK 2100 Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Viglunder Moller	Jon Skulason	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Rolf Sopler	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Lennart Granander	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

*Deceased

APPENDIX "A"
STANDING COMMITTEES
1983-1984

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
Following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence
and Legislation:—**

Raymond K. Adams
John A. Bourne
John V. Lawer

**On the General
State of the Rite:—**

Patrick H. S. Campbell
Gerald A. Chaulk
N. Malcolm MacLean
G. Carlton Phair
N. Richard Richards
George C. Schaef

On Audit and Finance:—

Harold S. McLellan
A. Keith Buckland
W. Robertson Carveth
Harold E. Crosby
Harvey R. Doane
G. Carlton Phair

**On Rituals and
Ritualistic Matter:—**

Charles A. Sankey
A. Keith Buckland
John A. Bourne
Harold E. Crosby
A. Lorne MacKay
David J. Miller

On Membership Nominations:—

Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
David J. Miller
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

On Dispensations:—

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
Peter A. Sinclair
William C. Smith
J. Crawford Sutherland

On Fraternal Relations:—

Harvey R. Doane
Gordon L. Bennett
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter

APPENDIX "A"
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1983-1984

On Library and Archives:—

Richard J. Lord
Howard A. Cox
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:—

W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
Robert G. Loftus
E. Stanley Matheson

On Officer Nominations:—

Donald L. Witter
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock

On The Supreme Councillor:—

Robert G. Loftus
John C. Allan
Roy W. Austin
Patrick H. S. Campbell
E. Stanley Matheson
N. Malcolm MacLean
N. Richard Richards

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—

George C. Schaef
Gordon L. Bennett
Albert W. Thompson
Gordon K. Trenholm
Howard T. Vallevand

On Unfinished Business:—

W. Robertson Carveth
Robert Colledge
Lloyd G. Miller

On Amalgamation Procedures:—

John A. Bourne
(with power to add)

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	T.P.:G.M.:M.	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	R. C. McBrine	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitcomb	A. E. King	A. E. King	Box 279 AOA 1G0
Brampton, Ont.	Brampton	I. W. Threlkeld	H. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Burlington, Ont.	Burlington	W. S. White	J. G. Fowler	315 6th St. S. 7A 3N6
Campbell River, B.C.	Straichona	W. S. Meyer	J. A. Robertson	405 Queen St. S. 6P9 0H2
Caslagar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	H. D. MacMillan	H. D. Harrison	Box 301 Nelson V1L 5R2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	F. H. T. Yardley	H. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	W. Keeley	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredricton, N.B.	Maxwell	J. C. Belding	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station "A" E3B SE3
Geuph, Ont.	Royal City	J. D. Bulcher	J. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 3M7
Hamilton, Ont.	Victoria	A. R. Jamieson	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Ave. B3N 2E6
Hamilton, N.S.	Morton	R. F. Inch	H. Whitmore	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	S. A. Craig	M. E. Watson	292 Waddington Dr. V2E 1M4
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	F. C. Chandler	M. J. Slack	217 Mack St. K7L 1P8
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	D. G. Jardine	F. W. Baxter	P.O. Box 388 T0C 1S0
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	J. S. Bowcott	J. C. Sorrie	21562 Campbell Ave. Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	L. S. Spencer	J. C. Suderland	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	Medicine Hat	R. D. McElders	J. C. Suderland	Macom Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
London, Ont.	Medicine Hat	B. G. Cameron	R. W. Hall	709 1331 H4 7N1
London, Ont.	Medicine Hat	D. A. Wood	J. C. Sorrie	709 1331 H4 7N1
Montreal, B.C.	Hochelaga-Grand	E. A. MacNicol	J. S. Riley	Masson Temple, 295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9
Montreal, N.B.	Moose Jaw	J. W. Pinnow	T. D. Sale	P.O. Box 112 S6H 1N7
Monrovia, B.C.	Corville	J. A. Moreshed	T. D. Sale	262 Juniper St. V9S 1X4
Nanaimo, B.C.	Elgin	F. E. Carter	W. A. H. Lowe	1450 Culp St. L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	S. D. Wilson	L. G. Miller	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
Ottawa, Ont.	Pentistown	R. A. H. Bulbrook	H. L. Clauson	988 Dunes Rd. K2C 0G8
Pentistown, B.C.	Pentistown	D. E. Vass	R. G. Benham	2733 Erant Ave. V2A 6V7
Peterborough, Ont.	Cariboo	D. C. Smith	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Prince George, B.C.	Quebec	T. Goodson	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885 Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. R. MacTaggart	J. Bewick	1044 La Loire, Ste. Foy G1V 2Z5
Regina, Sask.	Regina	W. K. Mann	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	M. A. Harris	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
Saint John, Nfld.	Central	C. Murdoch	H. C. King	Box 279, Bay Roberts AOA 1G0
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	E. Randall	H. C. King	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. C. Huxak	W. H. McCaw	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Saskatoon, Ont.	Saskatoon	W. C. Huxak	T. N. McMillan	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	G. W. Chambers	R. S. Zinke	737 Gough St. P6B 3R8
Sudbury, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	L. Cassey	R. S. Zinke	P.O. Box 301 S4C 4X5
Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton	R. L. Taylor	P. W. MacLeod	P.O. Box 701 B1P 6H7
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	J. R. Parrott	P. O. Box 251 P7C 4V8	
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	J. E. Thetson	R. G. Henderson	27 Dempster St. Scarborough M1T 2T3
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	W. B. Harriman	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9
Vernon, B.C.	Okanagan	J. H. Gordon	J. E. Haisine	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	N. C. Tatire	J. Glenwright	3428 Plymouth Rd. V8P 4X4
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	A. H. Paddon	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Ave. N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	H. G. Robertson	J. M. Hyde	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	F. G. Tanner	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M.W.S.	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spy	D. N. Champell	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Brampton, Ont.	Brampton	W. G. Chilling	A. E. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Bella	C. C. Reed	H. C. Fowler	315 6th St. S. 7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Kelowna	M. L. Peck	H. C. Fowler	315 6th St. S. 7A 3N6
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	F. L. Stevens	H. C. Fowler	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	King Solomon	M. Lusk	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Fredricton, N.B.	Guelp	C. W. Vail	V. W. Hemming	Box 1331, Station "A" E3B SE3
Geuph, Ont.	Keith Sovereign	J. T. Goodall	J. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 3M7
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	C. P. Hubley	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Ave. B3N 2E6
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson, U.D.	W. J. Curtis	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	M. L. Munro	R. E. Watson	292 Waddington Dr. V2E 1M4
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	R. M. Gonsolus	M. J. Slack	217 Mack St. K7L 1P8
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	M. MacLean	J. W. Baxter	21562 Campbell Ave. Maple Ridge V2X 3V5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	P. D. W. Shaw	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	T. R. Stultz	J. A. Kennedy	Macom Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave. N6B 1Z7
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	A. J. Tonkin	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montemore Ave. Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Alexander Sheppard	A. J. Tonkin	J. S. Riley	Masonic Temple, 295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	R. Lennox	H. H. Harris	Box 12 S6H 1N7
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	R. Lennox	H. H. Harris	Box 12 S6H 1N7
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	H. M. Thomas	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp St. L2G 2B6
Pentistown, B.C.	Pentistown	N. H. Shal	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. E3B P1B 1J6
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	C. M. McLeod	H. L. Clauson	988 Dunes Rd. K2C 0G8
Prince George, B.C.	Quebec	R. E. Jewell	R. G. Benham	2733 Erant Ave. V2A 6V7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. H. Durand	A. R. Mathews	55 Ware St. K9J 2B5
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. E. Haswell	W. M. Patterson	P.O. Box 885 Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	E. S. Matheson	J. Bewick	859 Le Prement St. G1X 3B3
Saint John, Nfld.	Saint John	C. R. Cook	K. D. Dunn	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	W. A. McAuley	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
Saskatoon, Ont.	Saskatoon	R. P. Tare	H. C. King	P.O. Box 279, Bay Roberts AOA 1G0
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	R. P. Tare	L. E. Hessewood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	G. W. Kelly	T. N. McMillan	102 Mulloch St. P6B 3R8
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	A. J. Gemrell	P. B. McMillan	637 Cardinal St. C1H 4X5
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	W. J. Gemrell	P. B. McMillan	Box 251 S4C 4X5
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	V. C. Kent	J. H. A. Fraser	27 Dufferin St. Scarborough M1T 2T3
Vernon, B.C.	Vernon	A. J. Hodgson	A. H. Fraser	3903 23rd St. V1T 4J8
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	G. Tarcia	J. E. Haisine	3428 Plymouth Rd. V8P 4X4
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	B. Cove	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Ave. N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	B. A. Kittmar	W. A. Gilchrist	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	B. A. Kittmar	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd. N4S 7C2

CONSISTORIES

Where situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	A. W. Strang	R. E. Greer	Suite 22, 11 Owen St. L4M 3G8
Brampton, Ont.	Brampton	A. A. Taylor	F. A. Andrews	436 6th St. R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	R. C. Thompson	D. C. Maskell	330 12th Ave. S. W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	G. D. Thompson	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2
Halifax, N.S.	Halifax	R. S. Murphy	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Ave. B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Montreal Sovereign	G. W. Skinner	J. S. Riley	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	I. D. Walker	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	G. R. Phillips	D. S. Robertson	132 Clarendon Ave. K1Y 0R3
Parryville, B.C.	Parryville	A. A. Percy	W. C. Werther	3319 Keats St. Victoria V8P 4B2
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. B. Bins	W. C. Werther	Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	C. H. Jarvis	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 885 Terminal "A" E2L 4R8
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	F. R. Coates	D. N. Ralph	Box 12 S6H 1N7
Saskatoon, Ont.	Saskatoon	H. M. Smith	P. B. McMillan	Box 251 S4C 4X5
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay	W. F. Bryan	P. B. McMillan	Box 251 S4C 4X5
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	S. F. White	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave. V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	W. S. Mark	D. D. Kirk	529 Wellington Cres. R3M 0A5

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1982	Admit- ted	Attri- buted	Re- stored	Re- drawn	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1983	Increase Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	876	36	—	—	11	6	—	875	17
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1257	29	1	1	19	21	8	1243	14
	Lacombe	Centre Alberta	206	10	—	—	3	3	2	194	2
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	141	8	1	—	—	3	3	141	2
	TOTAL		2675	89	2	1	38	37	11	2631	23
	Cambell River	Strathcona, U.D.	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	65	8
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Southern	158	2	1	—	6	24	4	128	30
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	105	5	1	—	—	2	4	103	—
	Nanaimo	Thompson Valley	181	22	1	—	—	2	4	170	11
	Penikese	Penikese	84	12	3	—	—	—	—	98	14
British Columbia	Calgary	Calgary	110	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	7
	Edmonton	Edmonton	112	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	6
	Vancouver	Vancouver	312	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	Victoria	Victoria	411	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2265	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	496	20	—	—	13	2	1	499	2
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
Nova Scotia	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
Prince Edward Island	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
Newfoundland	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1982	Admit- ted	Attri- buted	Re- stored	Re- drawn	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1983	Increase Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	153	23	—	—	1	9	—	143	10
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1257	29	1	1	19	21	8	1243	14
	Lacombe	Centre Alberta	206	10	—	—	3	3	2	194	2
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	141	8	1	—	—	3	3	141	2
	TOTAL		2675	89	2	1	38	37	11	2631	23
	Cambell River	Strathcona, U.D.	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	65	8
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Southern	158	2	1	—	6	24	4	128	30
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	105	5	1	—	—	2	4	103	—
	Nanaimo	Thompson Valley	181	22	1	—	—	2	4	170	11
	Penikese	Penikese	84	12	3	—	—	—	—	98	14
British Columbia	Calgary	Calgary	110	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	7
	Edmonton	Edmonton	112	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	6
	Vancouver	Vancouver	312	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	Victoria	Victoria	411	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2265	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
Nova Scotia	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
Newfoundland	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
	St. John	St. John	1350	50	1	—	2	28	6	1371	11
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Halifax	Halifax	1228	47	3	—	3	32	6	1227	—
	St. John's	St. John's	110	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2356	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1982	Admit- ted	Attri- buted	Re- stored	Re- drawn	With- drawn	Sus- pended	May 31st 1983	Increase Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Southern	582	17	1	1	11	7	5	978	18
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1139	50	1	1	18	13	3	1357	218
	Lacombe	Lacombe	206	10	—	—	3	3	2	194	—
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	141	8	1	—	—	3	3	141	—
	TOTAL		2675	89	2	1	38	37	11	2631	23
British Columbia	Cambell River	Strathcona, U.D.	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	65	8
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Southern	158	2	1	—	6	24	4	128	30
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	105	5	1	—	—	2	4	103	—
	Nanaimo	Thompson Valley	181	22	1	—	—	2	4	170	11
	Penikese	Penikese	84	12	3	—	—	—	—	98	14
Manitoba	Calgary	Calgary	110	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	7
	Edmonton	Edmonton	112	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	6
	Vancouver	Vancouver	312	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	Victoria	Victoria	411	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2265	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
New Brunswick	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
New Brunswick Newfoundland	Moncton		193	5	—	—	1	12	3	166	36
	St. John's	New Brunswick Sovereign	730	53	—	1	12	3	7	786	17
	St. John's	New Brunswick Sovereign	730	53	—	1	12	3	7	786	17
	St. John's	New Brunswick Sovereign	730	53	—	1	12	3	7	786	17
	St. John's	New Brunswick Sovereign	730	53	—	1	12	3	7	786	17
Nova Scotia Ontario	Halifax	Labrador	177	—	—	—	3	—	11	174	—
	Halifax	Nova Scotia	199	10	—	2	34	8	11	1081	102
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	1057	366	6	—	237	1	24	1089	104
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	1057	366	6	—	237	1	24	1089	104
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	1057	366	6	—	237	1	24	1089	104
Quebec Saskatchewan	Calgary	Calgary	110	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	7
	Edmonton	Edmonton	112	38	—	—	3	4	—	103	6
	Vancouver	Vancouver	312	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	Victoria	Victoria	411	12	7	—	18	5	2	205	—
	TOTAL		2265	114	24	—	70	73	8	2053	47
Quebec Saskatchewan	Brandon	Brandon	271	9	—	—	—	—	—	276	5
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1676	63	2	1	34	18	5	1585	9
	TOTAL		1947	72	2	1	38	20	5	1951	14
	Fredericton	Maxwell	291	13	1	—	4	3	5	293	2
	Moncton	Moncton	573	17	—	—	2	9	1	580	7
GRAND TOTAL			23542	978	49	9	513	136	96	23933	353
										NET INCREASE	291

INDEX — 1983

Active Members since formation	255
Active Members (including addresses, etc.)	60, 227
Allocution	32 - 66
Budget	13, 108
Committees, Standing and Special	Appendix "A" 262 - 263
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1983	22 - 24
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "C" 267
Dress at Annual Sessions	16
Financial Statements	7, 72 - 79
Grand Representatives	28 - 31
Honorary Members, by Provinces	233
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils	258
Installation of Officers	124
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "B" 265
Obituaries	169 - 222
Officers, Tableau of	226
Past Active Members (including addresses, etc.)	26, 231
Past Annual Sessions held	224
Places of Meeting	225
Receptions	29
Registrations	25
Report of Auditor	71
Report of Board of Trustees	6, 70
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	129
British Columbia	131
Manitoba	135
New Brunswick	137
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	141
Ontario	145 - 159
Quebec	160
Saskatchewan	162
Report of Grand Secretary-General	6, 67 - 69
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	6, 69
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance	6, 21, 106
Dispensations	102
Fraternal Relations	14, 88
General State of the Rite	11, 81 - 87
Jurisprudence and Legislation	7 - 11, 105
Membership Nominations	3, 4, 5, 20
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	103
Reports of Special Committees:	
Ad Hoc on Publicity	12, 102
Library and Archives	15, 91
Book of Ceremonies	12, 110
Location of Annual Session	13, 92
Officer Nominations	15, 20
Revised Manual for Deputies	11
The Supreme Councillor	14, 61, 93
Formation and Progress of New Bodies	15, 94
Unfinished Business	16, 95
Sovereign Grand Commanders since 1874	223
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet	101
Supreme Council Dinner	19
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	259 - 260
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	16, 96 - 99, 111
Vesper Service	18
Vote of Thanks	124

Supreme Council of Canada
Library



20180000443

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°

26 McNAB CRESCENT
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN S4S 4B1
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°

152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1984 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SEPTEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th, 1984